This transcript has not been proof read or corrected. It is a working tool for the Tribunal for use in conducting these appeals. It has been placed on the Tribunal website for readers to see how matters were conducted at the case management conference of these proceedings and is not to be relied on or cited in the context of any other proceedings. The Tribunal's judgment in this matter will be the final and definitive record

IN THE COMPETITION APPEAL TRIBUNAL

New Court, 48 Carey Street, London WC2A 2JT. Case No. 1019/1/1/03 1020/1/1/03 1021/1/1/03 1021/1/1/03

23 October 2003

Before: SIR CHRISTOPHER BELLAMY (The President) BARRY COLGATE **RICHARD PROSSER OBE**

BETWEEN:

UMBRO HOLDINGS LIMITED and	<u>Applicant</u>
THE OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING	<u>Respondent</u>
MANCHESTER UNITED PLC and	<u>Applicant</u>
THE OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING	Respondent
ALLSPORTS LIMITED and	<u>Applicant</u>
THE OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING	Respondent
JJB SPORTS PLC and	<u>Applicant</u>
THE OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING	<u>Respondent</u>
Miss Kelyn Bacon appeared for Umbro Holdings Limited.	
Mr Paul Harris appeared for Manchester United PLC. Mr Laurence West-Knights QC and Mr George Peretz appeared for Allsports Lim	ited
Lord Anthony Grabiner QC and Mr Mark Hoskins appeared for JJB Sports PLC.	

Mr Andrew McNab appeared for Sportsworld Int. Ltd (applicant Intervener). Mr Jon Turner and Miss Anneli Howard appeared for the Respondent.

> Transcribed of the Shorthand notes of Harry Counsell & Co., Clifford's Inn, Fetter Lane, London EC4A.1LD Telephone: 0207 269 0370

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

THE PRESIDENT: Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. Before we start going through the agenda for this afternoon, perhaps I could make one or two general points about the conduct of this appeal and where we are.

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24 25

26 27

28

29

30

31 32

33

First, as a matter of information, which may be useful for you to know that at the moment we are thinking in terms of a hearing beginning on 8th March. We are also thinking in terms of, very probably, a second case management conference to take place on 12th December, just before Christmas. There is a certain amount of room for discussion about those dates but not much because of the Tribunal's diary and the Members' diary, but we would just like to signal that at the outset as to what our present thinking is.

As far as the appeals themselves are concerned, at the moment we have four separate appeals. We are provisionally of the view that those appeals should, formally speaking, remain separate appeals - at least for the time being - although it is fairly selfevident that at various stages it may be useful for certain issues to be heard in common. For example, one can think that at the stage of examination of witnesses it may well be sensible for that to be done in common. It may well be sensible for any discussion of penalty to be done in common, and in general it is almost certainly sensible for these cases in a general sense to be heard together. However, for formal purposes, at least for the time being, it is probably useful for them to stay separate and we can discuss that in more detail later this afternoon.

Two of the appeals put in issue the underlying facts, and two of the appeals are basically concerned with penalties. At the moment our provisional view is that it is going to be difficult to deal with the cases involving penalties in advance of the cases involving issues of fact. It seems logical to deal with factual issues first.

There is next specific and general issues about confidentiality. What I am going to say very shortly about that is without prejudice to any specific submissions that we are going to hear on confidentiality. In general the Tribunal at the moment thinks that the aim should be to seek the maximum openness and transparency possible on all issues that could possibly be affected by confidentiality. That affects, in particular, the calculation of the fines, but it may also affect other commercially confidential matters.

We are not, in general, comfortable in a case involving penalties with certain things being disclosed on a "counsel only" basis. That is a situation that can put both the legal advisers and the Tribunal in a difficult position.

In relation to the calculation of the fines specifically, most of the turnovers that form the basis of the calculation relate to financial years which ended in 2000, or in 2001. We are about to enter 2004, and it may therefore very well be doubtful whether there really is any residual important commercial confidentiality to be protected in relation to those turnover figures. If there isn't that would enable the turnover

1		calculations in general to be discussed more openly - certainly so far as parties who are
2		already before the Tribunal are concerned. Other parties who are not before the
3		Tribunal, of course, may need separate consideration. That is a matter that we would
4		like in due course to discuss with the parties - whether in general we can move to a
5		general lifting of confidentiality except for matters for which confidentiality really
6		needs to be protected.
7		If we were able to move in that direction that would also facilitate as between
8		the parties a general exchange of pleadings, so that everybody knows where everybody
9		else is coming from, albeit that the cases remain technically separate cases.
10		Those, I think are just some general matters that we would like to put on the
11		table, as it were, before we start.
12		The usual procedure in this Tribunal on a case management conference is to
13		take the agenda as circulated, and simply work through it. In this case everybody has
14		got the same agenda, except in the JJB case there is an additional item on the agenda
15		relating to JJB's Notice of Appeal. May I suggest, however, that we take the four
16		agendas - we have the four agendas in front of us - and we do these points one by one.
17		As far as the forum for the proceedings is concerned, we think we can get that
18		out of the way straight away. The Tribunal does not formally have to take a decision of
19		the forum for the proceedings, but it has a distant effect, possibly, on costs and on
20		procedure. I take it that nobody is contesting that the forum should be other than
21		England and Wales for the purposes of this case. If that is so we will simply decide for
22		the purposes of Rule 18 that the forum is England and Wales.
23		It may next be convenient, simply to get it out of the way at the risk of now
24		moving the debate towards a specific issue that arises in one case, the case of JJB, to
25		deal with the situation regarding JJB's Notice of Appeal. In that case, as we understand
26		it, Mr Turner, the Office lawyer is taking the position that the Notice of Appeal does
27		not comply with Rule 8 of the Tribunal's Rules, and they seek directions to the general
28		effect that something should be done to make it comply?
29	MR	TURNER: Yes. Sir, I do not know whether you have had an opportunity to read the
30		Notice of Appeal itself.
31	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
32	MR	TURNER: The letters that were attached to our skeleton, which were the
33		correspondence between the parties on the point?
34	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
35	MR	TURNER: And I made reference also to certain provisions of the Tribunal's current
36		"Guide to Appeals".
37		What we say in essence is that the Notice, as it currently stands, represents a
38		wholesale failure to plead to the facts found by the OFT, which includes matters of

1		inferences from documentary materials, circumstantial evidence, as well as witness
2		evidence, and to say which facts are contested, and on what grounds, and we have
3		drawn attention to those provisions of the Guide, which repeatedly emphasise the need
4		for a written development of the grounds of appeal.
5	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
6	MR	TURNER: I do not know whether it is necessary for me to take you through those
7		provisions?
8	THE	PRESIDENT: No, I think you have made your point fairly clear in your skeleton
9		argument. Lord Grabiner, I think we better try to tackle this issue, if we may.
10	LORD	GRABINER: Yes, I am more than delighted to do so, and if I may say so also it is
11		quite convenient, so to speak, kick off with it because I do want to say something very
12		briefly about each of the charges, which is relevant to the argument that we make. So it
13		is probably quite convenient for everybody that we do so, because we are all impacted
14		by this, apart from those, of course, who are only concerned with an appeal, so to
15		speak, against sentence.
16	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
17	LORD	GRABINER: We do not accept that the Notice of Appeal is defective and, as my
18		friend has pointed out, the argument is based upon the content of the Guide To
19		Appeals. My understanding, incidentally, is that that Guide is applicable to the 1998
20		Rules, and not to the 2003 Rules. I suppose I should not be technical about it, but there
21		are not, as I understand it, any current guidelines in place.
22	THE	PRESIDENT: I do not think the Rules have changed materially in this particular
23		respect.
24	LORD	GRABINER: I see. I have not seen any new guidelines at all actually, and I do not
25		know if they have been published. In any event, Rule 8 is the starting point, because the
26		guidelines, whether they be applicable or not, are no substitute for the Rules.
27		Rule 8 tells us precisely what the Notice of Appeal should contain. In particular
28		it asks for: a "concise" - and I emphasise that word - statement of offence
29		rather than, for example, a rambling or prolix one. It asks for a "summary" - and I
30		emphasise that word - for the grounds for contesting the decision, so that it is possible
31		to detect from the document whether or not the complaint is that there has been an error
32		of fact, or that there has been an error of law, or that the OFT has made some error in
33		the exercise of its discretion. We are also told that there must be "a succinct
34		presentation of the arguments supporting each of the grounds of appeal".
35	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
36	LORD	GRABINER: So what the rule confirms, as one would expect, is the notion of
37		precision, and the notion of conciseness. They are, in my submission, quite inconsistent
38		with the notion of a detailed factual analysis taking the form of a 50 page skeleton

1		argument. I would respectfully suggest that that would be wholly inappropriate. The
2		important point is, and we certainly accept this, that everybody should understand the
3		nature and substance of the subject matter of the appeal, but the document is not
4		intended to contain the totality of submissions that would be made, for example, at the
5		closing of the whole of the evidence following cross-examination and so on.
б		This analysis, in our submission, is reinforced by the fact that under Rule
7		8(6)(b) the appellant is required to annex to the notice every document that is relied
8		upon, including every witness statement that is sought to be put in evidence, whether
9		factual or expert. The object of the exercise is to ensure that nobody is taken by
10		surprise at the hearing.
11		Now, under the Rules, the arguments to be made on the appeal must be founded
12		upon the materials annexed to the Notice of Appeal, so that no other matters can be
13		relied upon without leave from the Tribunal. Against that background, and I apologise
14		for, so to speak, teaching the Tribunal to suck eggs because I am in the learning process
15		myself, so I do apologise straight away, but against that background what we say is that
16		this set of appeals raises very straight forward disputes of fact in connection with four
17		distinct findings of infringement against which we appeal. The other point is concerned
18		with penalty. But the appeal does not raise any subtle legal analysis.
19	THE	PRESIDENT: So you are not taking any legal points?
20	LORD	GRABINER: There is no legal point that I am aware of thus far and certainly there is
21		no subtle point of principle either that I am aware of and everything is plain and
22		obvious.
23		Can I illustrate the point that I am making, and I will do it concisely, by
24		reference to each of these allegations
25	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
26	LORD	GRABINER: and the different decisions. First, was there an agreement between
27		various parties, including JJB to fix the price of England shirts at the time of the Euro
28		2000 tournament? That is the first one.
29		The OFT decided that there was some such agreement between Umbro, Messrs
30		Ronnie and Atfield, and Sports Soccer by Mr Ashley. It is said that Sports Soccer
31		wanted an assurance from the other major retailers in effect to go along with that
32		agreement. JJB contests that finding of fact, namely, that that assurance was required
33		from others including us.
34		JJB also denies that part of the OFT decision to the effect that Mr Ronnie
35		subsequently secured JJB's agreement to participate in the price fixing.
36		Given the serious of the allegation and the finding, it is fairly breathtaking, we
37		would suggest, that Mr Ronnie never says who it was he spoke to
38	THE	PRESIDENT: I don't want argument at the moment on the merits, Lord Grabiner

1 LORD GRABINER: Absolutely.

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

2 THE PRESIDENT: ---just on the principle of what is to go in the Notice.

LORD GRABINER: But in any event the conversation is specifically denied by JJB witnesses, and that is the essence of the first issue. JJB cannot be expected, we suggest, in making its closing submissions now, and the idea that the OFT does not have a sufficiently clear indication from the Notice of Appeal and the witness statements, that this is what this part of the case is about is, in our submission, not sustainable. So there is a short question: did Mr Ronnie have a conversation with anybody at JJB and secure their agreement to that price fixing arrangement? That is the issue of fact. It is a very clean, simple point.

The second decision is: was there an agreement between, amongst others, JJB to fix the retail price of Manchester United home shirts for the 2000 launch? Again, the dispute is in a very narrow compass. It is said that the agreement was made on 8th June, 2000 at the house of Mr Hughes of Allsports. JJB's witnesses say (Messrs Whelan and Sharpe) that they understood the purpose of the meeting was to discuss the possible acquisition by JJB of Allsports' business, because I think Mr Hughes was going to go into hospital for some major surgery.

As soon as Mr Hughes began talking at that meeting about a price fixing agreement the case for JJB is, and it is in the witness statements, that their representatives left the meeting and in due course the fact of the meeting was reported to the Board of JJB just a couple of weeks later. There is common ground between Hughes, Whelan and Sharpe that no agreement was reached.

There are two factual issues: did Hughes advise Sharpe in advance of the 23 meeting that its purpose was to discuss retail prices? That is the first point. The second 24 point is: is Mr Ashley's evidence to the effect that there was such an agreement reliable 25 or credible given that, thus far, no witness statement has ever been provided by him, 26 27 and such records as there are, of his version of what took place are confused and 28 inconsistent. I do not enter upon that debate, but what I have done in the last couple of sentences is to encapsulate the totality of that debate. Once again, we would suggest, 29 that no one should be surprised by anything that I have just said, and it can be gleaned 30 31 from our Notice of Appeal, in conjunction with our witness statements.

The third point is this: was there an agreement between, amongst others, JJB in relation to the retail prices of England and Manchester United shirts for the remainder of 2000 and 2001? There are some disparate factual matters that are relied upon by the OFT. The three key facts relied on by them are: First, that JJB imposed commercial pressure on Umbro. Secondly, that JJB sold shirts at High Street prices; and thirdly, that JJB cancelled an order for Manchester United centenary shirts and only reinstated it after having asked for and received comfort about Sport Soccer's intended retail

prices.

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24 25

26 27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

Now, taking each of those points again quite briefly. The first finding, the decision relied on assertions by Umbro's witnesses that Umbro's price fixing behaviour was conditioned by commercial pressure from JJB. JJB's witnesses deny this and they deny that pressure was exerted as suggested and that is what their witness statements say.

As to the second finding, the decision relies on the fact that between mid-2000 and August, 2001 JJB consistently sold shirts at High Street prices - the price was £39.99, a price regularly deployed by JJB, and JJB says that it followed a general policy of pricing all replica shirts at that price since launch in 1996, and that it did not conspire with Umbro on price and consistently priced below the recommended retail price.

As to the third finding, the decision relies on Umbro's witnesses to the effect that its price fixing behaviour was conditioned by commercial pressure. Well it is denied that any such pressure was, in fact, imposed. That was the first finding. As to the second finding, the decision relies on the fact that between those dates in mid-2000 and August, 2001, JJB consistently sold shirts at £39.99, but JJB's evidence is that it had followed that policy.

It is correct on the third finding that JJB cancelled an order for the centenary shirts, but the explanation for that is that JJB was driven to do so by legitimate commercial considerations. Umbro had sold similar stock to Sport Soccer with a deep discount which meant that JJB could not sell the stocks that it had already held at any kind of profit. So it cancelled the order by way of protest to bring Umbro to the negotiating table. It succeeded in doing so, but it certainly denies that there was any attempt to produce the result of any kind of conspiracy to bring down the retail prices.

So once again, that is a slightly more complicated one because there are disparate facts relied upon in the charge that is made, but the essence of what we say can be distilled, or seen from the witness statements perfectly plainly and cleanly.

Fourthly, and finally before you come to the point about the penalty, was there an agreement between, amongst others JJB, whereby the parties agreed to align Sports retail prices for replica kit for England with JJB prices? Again, the lines of dispute are self-evident. The decision is that on 7th February, 2000 the parties agreed to Sports' retail prices for replica kit with JJB's prices. It is said to have been made in the context of negotiations as to whether JJB would supply Umbro products to Sports Etail. JJB's witnesses deny that they entered into any such agreement.

On or around 11th February, so that is just a few days later, JJB informed
Umbro that it did not wish to be involved in the Sports Etail Project. Now, this
decision must have been clear to all the other parties as JJB did not subsequently

supply any Umbro products to Sports Etail. Therefore, whatever the other parties may or may not have agreed or done, JJB says that it was not a party to any offending agreement. Now, again, the essence of the dispute is perfectly clear, and the Tribunal will have to determine the dispute in the light of the oral testimony.

5 Then the final point is the question penalty and the main issue relates to the OFT's failure thus far to identify the appropriate product market as we would 6 7 respectfully suggest, which serves as the starting point of the calculation of the penalty. Again, as I said at the outset there's no mystery about any of the points that we are 8 taking, the areas of dispute are clearly identified in the Notice of Appeal. So what we 9 do respectfully suggest is that whatever may be the position in other cases. If it is 10 perfectly clear and plain that there are factual disputes surrounding, for example, the 11 12 making of an alleged oral agreement, then it is perfectly plain that that is what the 13 dispute is and we do suggest that that is precisely what the purpose of Rule 8 is, that we have complied completely with Rule 8, and that all the points that we are going to be 14 relying upon are abundantly clear from the witness statements themselves, and that we 15 cannot reasonably be expected to do more than that; and I certainly respectfully suggest 16 17 that it is applicable not just to this case, but maybe for lots of future cases that there is not, or may not be - certainly not in a case of this kind - a justification for a massive 18 19 document which simply reproduces, for example, whole slugs of material which are to be found in the witness statements themselves. There cannot be any commonsense in 20 that. But in a fairly straight forward case, such as this one, where you are confined to a 21 22 debate in relation to all these matters, as to whether or not there was, at least in three of 23 them, a specific oral agreement on a particular day. There cannot be any misunderstanding as to what the scope of the debate is as between the appellants and 24 the OFT. 25

Sir, that is all I wanted to say about that point.

THE PRESIDENT: Before I call on Mr Turner, I wonder if we could just discuss, as it were, one or two of those comments you have just been submitting, Lord Grabiner.

I suppose the first point to make is that, self-evidently, these rules and the general approach set out in the Guide is not there to cause difficulties to the parties. It is essentially there to help the parties explain to the Tribunal what their case is.

32 LORD GRABINER: Absolutely.

1

2

3

4

26

27

28

29

30 31

THE PRESIDENT: It is very much in your interest that we are immediately seized with
what your case is. The situation that we have in this case is that we have a very lengthy
OFT Decision which certainly relies on the facts that you have put in issue, but also
relies on quite a lot of background, and quite a lot of documents, and one of the things
that we would like to know, as it were, is whether and how far those documents and
that background is accepted or not. For example, there is quite a lot of information in

	,	
1		an annex to the decision about what the prices were at a given time, and there is an
2		allegation about whether JJB stopped discounting in April, 2000 and didn't discount
3		thereafter, and there are various suggestions in various documents that JJB put pressure
4		on Umbro and so forth, and so on.
5		What we need to know is whether you have a position on all those other
б		matters, the ones we have not so far mentioned, or whether we just take it that they are
7		neither not in issue, or that the OFT is in some put to proof, or what?
8	LORD	GRABINER: Can I make two points? First of all, we are not in the business of coming
9		along and surprising somebody with a non-admission or denial of something, so to
10		speak, at the hearing, because that would be wholly inappropriate.
11	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
12	LORD	GRABINER: And that is precisely the vice that the point you are making to me is
13		aimed at.
14	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
15	LORD	GRABINER: So we are not in that business. But could I inquire, respectfully, if it is
16		anticipated that in advance of the hearing there will be an exchange of what one might
17		call "skeleton arguments" or some outline argument?
18	THE	PRESIDENT: There probably will. That takes us on, I think, to two further points. The
19		way this procedure is constructed, and it is basically based on a European model that
20		works in other cases.
21	LORD	GRABINER: Yes.
22	THE	PRESIDENT: It is true that the Guide has not been updated because we are waiting for
23		a particular issue under the Communications Act to be sorted out, I think the same
24		principles apply, though of course they are always fact specific. The basic idea is that
25		as much as possible is disclosed at a relatively early stage in the case so the OFT knows
26		what is really in issue so that they can produce a defence and that matters which, in
27		more traditional forms of procedure would wait until skeleton argument, an oral
28		hearing, can actually be thought about by the Tribunal beforehand so that we can do all
29		our homework and be ready for what can be quite a concentrated sort of hearing instead
30		of spending days and days in court and all of that. That is the idea.
31	LORD	GRABINER: I understand.
32	THE	PRESIDENT: Now, at a very basic level for that sort of thing to work what we need is
33		to know what, if any, position an appellant has got on the various paragraphs in the
34		decision and in so far as an appellant relies on witness statements, or other documents
35		or countervailing indications, we need a cross-referenced Notice of Appeal or
36		supporting document that simply tells us where to look for the points that are being
37		made. So that if you say "Well, I deny" something, we need to know where to find the
38		denial, who is giving the evidence, what it is based on or whatever.

1 LORD GRABINER: Yes.

THE PRESIDENT: In this particular case, just to take a for instance in the exchange of
correspondence at some point it pops up that "JJB relies not only on the witness
statements that have been put in annexed to the Notice of Appeal, but also on the
witness statements that were put in before the OFT". What we need to have is a link
between all these points so that we can find everything. Now, it may well be that the
points you are making on the appeal are limited to the ones that you have just very
helpfully explained to us and that is very helpful.

LORD GRABINER: Well, certainly they are and, if I may say so, the points that you are 9 making to me I must say, speaking for myself, would respectfully suggest that these are 10 matters which so to speak fall between the Notice of Appeal and the date of hearing, 11 12 because the kind of detail that you have just been identifying is certainly not reflected 13 in the provision of Rule 8. I do not want to be over-technical about this but on the face of it that is not what Rule 8 says. I can understand the value of having the kind of 14 regime that you have just been describing in place, but for ease of reference and for 15 everybody's convenience, but it is certainly not reflected in the provisions of Rule 8 if I 16 17 may respectfully suggest.

Could I suggest this: I am not aware that we challenge, for example, any 18 documentary material as being either, for example, forged or non-existent or anything 19 of that kind. As to the significance of some piece of background fact, I am not aware 20 for example that we debate the background facts and, in so far as we intend to do so, 21 22 what I would prefer to do and what I would suggest is a convenient way forward, is to fix dates for delivery of skeleton arguments, not for a few days before the hearing but 23 may be for three or four weeks before the hearing when the kind of precision that you 24 25 are describing would be more appropriately laid out in the light of an examination of all the material. I have not, for example, studied all the underlying material - I just have 26 27 not had the time to do so, but I will do so. But I am very reluctant at this stage, 28 especially bearing in mind that we might be looking at a hearing date next March, to undertake that exercise on a final or conclusive basis today with a view then to 29 30 discovering when I come to look at the material, probably some time in February or the beginning of March, that there is more material I want to deal with. But it could be, it 31 32 could be done and should be done significantly in advance of the hearing so as to make 33 sure that no one can fairly say "Well, I am taken by surprise by what you are doing", or for the Tribunal to say "Well, we were not actually aware that this is how you were 34 putting your case", because most of those criticisms would be valid, and I respectfully 35 36 accept that.

THE PRESIDENT: Well, let us see what Mr Turner says in a moment. But I think from the
 Tribunal's point of view the Guide to Appeals is regarded in much the same way as a

	Т	
1		modern Practice Direction, is regarded as supplementing what is actually in the Rule,
2		and we have so far been working to the ideas that were set out in The Guide to Appeal.
3		The Rules and The Guide to Appeal were prepared together and published
4		simultaneously.
5		There are two underlying points in this. It is to enable the Tribunal to get on
6		with preparing the case. At the moment we can get on with preparing three of these
7		appeals, but not your appeal.
8		The underlying point is to enable the OFT to plead its case so we can
9		understand what its case is. They are in a position to do that at the moment with the
10		other appeals, but it is more difficult with your appeal. We have not yet got, if I may
11		say so, a sort of linking document that puts your case together. It says what the case is
12		going to be but it does not with any precision set out precisely which paragraph of
13		which decision refers to which paragraph in which witness statement so we can say:
14		"Ah, yes, they're relying on Mr Whelan's second statement, paragraph 24 which
15		contests what the OFT is saying in paragraph 401 of the decision." That sort of working
16		structure is not there at the moment, and since you have had two months to do it it is
17		putting us and the whole timetable for this case into something of a difficulty.
18	LORD	GRABINER: Well, I am sorry that you should take that view, and if that is your view I
19		would not seek to persuade you otherwise, because you are the readers of the material,
20		you have to take a view about it. But I would respectfully suggest, and I do say so
21		respectfully
22	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
23	LORD	GRABINER:that the provisions of 5.4 go way beyond the provisions of Rule 8 of
24		The Appeals Rules. On the face of it, as one comes to it to read it fresh for the first
25		time, the flesh, if you like, which is contained in the Guide goes well beyond the plain
26		language of Rule 8. But if that is the way that you would prefer to proceed
27	THE	PRESIDENT: It is what we find helpful, let's put it that way, Lord Grabiner, without
28		debating exactly what the minimum legal requirement is, it is very helpful for us to
29		have that sort of approach.
30	LORD	GRABINER: I entirely understand and we will abide by whatever ruling you think it is
31		appropriate to make on that issue, and we will make the obligation, that is not a
32		problem. But I do respectfully say that there can be no doubt whatever as to where we
33		are coming from on this debate.
34	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, well can we take it that the points you have very helpfully made
35		today are the main points?
36	LORD	GRABINER: Oh they are the points.
37	THE	PRESIDENT: They are the points
38	LORD	GRABINER: Yes.

- THE PRESIDENT: --- and, as far as we know, and without the Tribunal's permission, you would not envisage advancing other points?
 - LORD GRABINER: I would not envisage advancing other points and if we discovered that there were, if there was another point or there were other points that we wanted to raise we would give notice of them immediately.
- 6 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, thank you.

4 5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

- LORD GRABINER: But I am not aware of any such points. There is no machiavellian plan here to spring some wonderful point at the last minute giving nobody an opportunity of dealing with it, which would be unacceptable.
- THE PRESIDENT: Let us see what Mr Turner says in the light of that discussion?

MR TURNER: Sir, I will be very brief because Lord Grabiner has very graciously indicated that he is minded to accept the Tribunal's guidance on this and has listened carefully to what you have said. But there are a few short points that I would make, and then I would wish just to show you some aspects of the decision because it is not clear to me that the full force of what is needed to be done has been appreciated.

First, the position that Lord Grabiner has taken is that he has encapsulated the 16 17 totality of the debate in what he has just said which, of course, itself has gone some way beyond the very small Notice of Appeal. But even in relation to that he has 18 expressed himself at a level of generality which has glossed over the specific matters 19 and facts found in the decision and which do need to be addressed if the OFT is to be 20 able to conduct its defence and for the case to proceed efficiently, and I will come to 21 22 that in a moment. But, just before doing so, the suggestion that this is an unreasonable thing to ask I think is not sustainable, particularly in view of the fac that Allsports, 23 which is in a very similar situation, has itself produced a Notice of Appeal which does 24 precisely what we would have expected to have been done. 25

So far as the legal issues are concerned, I was slightly surprised to hear that there will be no arguments on the law. For one thing in relation to the Notice of Appeal itself in relation to penalty, at paragraph 17, there are references to disproportionality and so on. The law may well become relevant in that context if not also in the context of infringement where one needs to decide the test for when an agreement that infringes the Chapter I prohibition has been arrived at.

Next, in relation to witness statements, and the suggestion that these can supplement, or rather fill the gap provided by a slim Notice of Appeal, we respectfully say "no", first, because on needs to understand how the witness statements relate to the case that is being made. It is not sufficient to say "Look at the witness statements". Secondly, because between the witness statements themselves there are occasional differences, sometimes in nuance and sometimes more significant than that, which need to be resolved by a clear statement of what the parties' case on those issues is.

1		Finally, if I may ask the Tribunal just to turn up the decision, I would try to
2		illustrate the point that even Lord Grabiner's exegesis of his case has not tackled the
3		specifics of the allegations adequately. I do not know whether each member of the
4		Tribunal has a copy of the decision to hand, but if you would turn, for example, to the
5		central part of the argument on what I will call the "Euro 2000" allegations relating to
6		the England shirt. In the decision, the primary elements, the central elements of the
7		analysis appear at paragraphs 412 to 416 starting on page 139.
8		You will see the heading for section 6.2 is that it is an agreement between the
9		various parties with respect to this tournament. In paragraph 415 in particular a number
10		of specific issues are listed, and those are all relied upon as really at the heart of that
11		particular limb of the case.
12		Then if you jog forward to paragraph 421, under the heading "Views of the
13		Parties", you see the summary of JJB's representations preceding the decision, and the
14		way that those were disposed of is at paragraph 431.
15	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
16	MR	TURNER: Now these specific matters have not been adequately addressed, and it is
17		not sufficient merely to say that everything is denied, and this is a matter of witness
18		evidence. If I may take just one or two examples.
19		If one takes the very first point at paragraph 415A, one of the first points that
20		arises is that Mr Ashley, then of Sports Soccer, refers to an agreement that was
21		concluded, and he names there Mr Sharpe of JJB as having been the protagonist.
22	THE	PRESIDENT: Among the protagonists.
23	MR	TURNER: Among the protagonists - I mean on the part of JJB. He was the JJB man.
24	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
25	MR	TURNER: If one then goes to 421 and sees at least the summary of what JJB said then,
26		just as one goes over the page: "Had Mr Sharpe taken such a call, Mr Sharpe would
27		have had to inform Mr Russell and Mr Whelan if the agreement was to have any
28		effect", and JJB said well, he didn't do that.
29		Finally, at 431 that point is addressed by the Office of Fair Trading, and it is at
30		the top of page 146 in the last sentence:
31		"If this course was taken by the late Mr Sharpe," and it was noted that he did
32		not directly address the specific point in his witness statement, "he would not have
33		needed to inform either Mr Russell or Mr Whelan of this call as JJB was already
34		retailing at High Street Prices." So that is what the OFT concluded on that particular
35		little point. We do not know what they say about that. Maybe they say that is right,
36		maybe they say that is wrong, but we would expect in their Notice of Appeal them to
37		say if they contest that, that they do contest it and why - why that inference is wrong.
38		I can go on systematically through each of these points and to them

1 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, I think you make a point, Mr Turner.

2 MR TURNER: Yes, that is the essential point. So we say that it is sufficient simply to wait for further developments, but that the appropriate course now would be to ask JJB to 3 re-plead the Notice of Appeal; to do so within a prescribed time frame, and then the 4 5 case gets off on the proper footing, and we have suggested in our skeleton 7 days - the precise period may well be open to argument but we would say that from our point of 6 7 view, because it is now for us to prepare the defence, it is very important to have a properly pleaded case, and not simply to defer it and we therefore do ask the Tribunal 8 to assist us with firmness on this point. 9

10 LORD GRABINER: Sir, my learned friend can assume that all those matters are in dispute that the conversations took place and that the inference should be drawn -and at the end 11 12 of the day and, indeed, at the hearing of this appeal, the OFT is going to have to prove 13 this case in relation to each of these headings, and we are going to contest each one of them because we deny that we participated in these agreements, and we assert that the 14 decisions below were wrong. So there cannot really, with respect, be any 15 misunderstanding about that, but I do not want to debate this all over again, because 16 we----17

THE PRESIDENT: No, no. What I think would help us very much, Lord Grabiner, if your
clients are able to do it, is if within some time frame to be discussed you would be kind
enough to serve a supplementary schedule to your notice of appeal, which indicates
which paragraphs of the decision are put in issue, so we know which paragraphs we are
talking about, and under each heading, where it is put in issue, what particular elements
you are going to rely on and where there are specific elements, where we are to find
them. So "see witness statement so-and-so, document so-and-so", and so forth.

25 LORD GRABINER: Paragraph so-and-so, yes.

THE PRESIDENT: Paragraph so-and-so, so that we are all clear and there is no later
 misunderstanding, however much people are trying in good faith to avoid them, there is
 no later misunderstanding as to which case is which. Would that be---

29 LORD GRABINER: That suits me fine, largely because it is Mr Hoskins who will have to do 30 it! [Laughter] Would you bear with me for one moment - it is power without responsibility. [Pause] Yes, Mr Hoskins' points, with which I respectfully agree, subject 31 32 of course to the views of the Tribunal are, that he would be happy to perform that 33 exercise, but in relation to each of the grounds of appeal, rather than to comb through every paragraph of the decision saying which bits we agree with or disagree with. In 34 other words, it is going to be focused on the appeals themselves, or the subject matter 35 36 of each of the appeals.

THE PRESIDENT: Yes well if, in the context of this exercise, a paragraph is not put in issue we shall simply assume it is not put in issue.

	1	
1	LORD	GRABINER: I understand.
2	THE	PRESIDENT: And proceed on that basis.
3	LORD	GRABINER: I understand, and when revisiting the debate as to precisely what our
4		arguments are in relation to each of the appeals we will take account of the point you
5		have just made.
6	THE	PRESIDENT: Each of the agreements do you mean?
7	LORD	GRABINER: Each of the agreements, yes. When I say "each of the appeals" I mean
8		each of the five points.
9	THE	PRESIDENT: The points that you have made?
10	LORD	GRABINER: Precisely, yes, precisely. I am very content with that.
11	THE	PRESIDENT: The trouble is we have to get on with these cases now.
12	LORD	GRABINER: I understand.
13	THE	PRESIDENT: And you are not the only party.
14	LORD	GRABINER: No, I quite understand that. Bearing in mind the fact that we are looking
15		forward and perhaps it would be good to work backwards from the forward date, could
16		I suggest 21 days. I am saying that not because it affects me in the slightest, but it does
17		affect my learned friend for whom I do have a lot of sympathy, having once sat in that
18		position.
19	THE	PRESIDENT: I had in mind the 14th.
20	LORD	GRABINER: Bearing in mind March, it is, I would suggest, a reasonable request - if
21		one were contemplating a hearing in December, that would be another matter.
22	MR	TURNER: Sir, on a point of clarification, we would hope very much that the document
23		will also perform the task as I indicated with reference to the witnesses, not just to the
24		paragraphs
25	LORD	GRABINER: No, I accept that. I think I said that when you talked about the witness
26		statements, and I said "paragraphs", and you agreed.
27	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, paragraph of the witness statement
28	LORD	GRABINER: That is what I meant.
29	THE	PRESIDENT:relating to paragraphs in the decision.
30	LORD	GRABINER: Definitely.
31	MR	TURNER: But in relation to the time period we have suggested 7 days. We would be
32		content with 14. The point then arises as to the time frame for our defence. In relation
33		to that we have proposed four weeks from the time when they serve their amended
34		Notice of appeal and we adhere to that. We do not see that that ought to cause specific
35		difficulties, again on the basis that Lord Grabiner said, if the final trial is due to be in
36		March.
37		[The Tribunal confer]
38	THE	PRESIDENT: We will say 21 days, Mr Turner. We will discuss your defence in a

	i	
1		moment.
2	MR	TURNER: Yes.
3	THE	PRESIDENT: 21 days - don't expect any further extensions on that point.
4	LORD	GRABINER: I will pass that message on to Mr Hoskins.
5	THE	PRESIDENT: And, if I may say so, because the Tribunal is getting on with the case,
6		the sooner your appeal, as it were, is able to catch up the better.
7	LORD	GRABINER: And if we can do it quicker than that we will do so.
8	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, thank you very much.
9	LORD	GRABINER: I do not know whether you want to talk about - I am sure you do - but I
10		do not know when will be an appropriate stage to talk about the date for the hearing as
11		well. You mentioned that as a general point in the introduction, perhaps we could talk
12		about that at some appropriate stage.
13	THE	PRESIDENT: Well the date that I mentioned was 8th March.
14	LORD	GRABINER: Is that fixed in stone?
15	THE	PRESIDENT: It is not necessarily absolutely fixed in stone, but it is a date that looks
16		convenient at the moment. We have been trying, outside of this hearing, between
17		counsels' clerks to establish some dates that were convenient to as many people as
18		possible. I do not know whether that exercise involved your own clerk as well?
19	THE	PRESIDENT: That did not, no, so we will come back to that later - I am sure it is
20		going to be difficult to fix a date. I think perhaps in the light of that discussion, Mr
21		Turner, what is logically next is to discuss the defence, and the timing for the defence.
22	MR	TURNER: Yes.
23	THE	PRESIDENT: It flows from our earlier observations on the desirability of keeping
24		these cases for the time being, as to which you may well have a view, that we were, I
25		suppose, envisaging a defence in the JJB case, a defence in Allsports, a defence in
26		Manchester United, and a defence in Umbro.
27	MR	TURNER: Yes.
28	THE	PRESIDENT: There may not be much more work involved from your point of view in
29		having separate defences in lieu of saying the same thing in one document but in three
30		sections, as it were.
31	MR	TURNER: Yes.
32	THE	PRESIDENT: Since the point is taken, and not necessarily identical, or expressed in
33		the same way, it seems to us not to confuse the issue too much at the moment that we
34		could proceed on the basis of separate defences, in which case you would automatically
35		have an extension of time of 21 days in the JJB case, to enable them to serve their
36		supplementary schedule.
37		As regards Allsports, Manchester United and Umbro, what do you say about the
38		timetable for the defence?

1 MR TURNER: In relation to Umbro we have said, and we continue to say, we can do that 2 separately and we can do that we think, subject to further discussion this afternoon, 3 expeditiously - we have no trouble with that. 4 So far as the other 5 THE PRESIDENT: So you can serve that by the due date. 6 MR TURNER: We can serve that by the due date, yes. So far as the other appeals are 7 concerned, we feel that they are connected. It is not simply a matter of four separate 8 pieces of paper instead of one. The issues so heavily overlap, the facts interlink, 9 because they relate to precisely the same events is, in our submission, highly undesirable 11 and would not conduce to good order. 12 THE PRESIDENT: They would not be on different tracks, they would be the same tracks, 13 they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents 14 MR TURNER: Yes. 15 THE PRESIDENT:vith appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being 16 put.		1	
3 expeditiously - we have no trouble with that. 4 So far as the other 5 THE PRESIDENT: So you can serve that by the due date. 6 MR TURNER: We can serve that by the due date, yes. So far as the other appeals are concerned, we feel that they are connected. It is not simply a matter of four separate pieces of paper instead of one. The issues so heavily overlap, the facts interlink, because they relate to precisely the same events, that to have to put in defences on different tracks, relating to the same events is, in our submission, highly undesirable and would not conduce to good order. 12 THE PRESIDENT: They would not be on different tracks, they would be the same tracks, they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents 14 MR TURNER: Yes. 15 THE PRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being put. 17 MR TURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content, because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them. 20 the RESIDENT: Right. MR 31 MR TURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timin	1	MR	TURNER: In relation to Umbro we have said, and we continue to say, we can do that
4 So far as the other 5 THE PRESIDENT: So you can serve that by the due date. 6 MR TURNER: We can serve that by the due date, yes. So far as the other appeals are concerned, we feel that they are connected. It is not simply a matter of four separate pieces of paper instead of one. The issues so heavily overlap, the facts interlink, because they relate to precisely the same events, that to have to put in defences on different tracks, relating to the same events is, in our submission, highly undesirable and would not conduce to good order. 12 THE PRESIDENT: They would not be on different tracks, they would be the same tracks, they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents 14 MR TURNER: Yes. 15 THE PRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being put. 17 MR TURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content, because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them. 12 THE PRESIDENT: Right. MR 23 MR TURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence is concerned, we wo	2		separately and we can do that we think, subject to further discussion this afternoon,
5THEPRESIDENT: So you can serve that by the due date.6MRTURNER: We can serve that by the due date, yes. So far as the other appeals are concerned, we feel that they are connected. It is not simply a matter of four separate pieces of paper instead of one. The issues so heavily overlap, the facts interlink, because they relate to precisely the same events, that to have to put in defences on different tracks, relating to the same events, that to have to put in defences on and would not conduce to good order.11Interest tracks, relating to the same events, that to have to put in defences on and would not conduce to good order.12THEPRESIDENT: They would not be on different tracks, they would be the same tracks, they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents put.14MRTURNER: Yes.15THEPRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being put.16nut.Nut Rurent Yes.17MRTURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content, because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.12THEPRESIDENT: Right.13MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date	3		expeditiously - we have no trouble with that.
6MRTURNER: We can serve that by the due date, yes. So far as the other appeals are concerned, we feel that they are connected. It is not simply a matter of four separate pieces of paper instead of one. The issues so heavily overlap, the facts interlink, because they relate to precisely the same events, that to have to put in defences on different tracks, relating to the same events is, in our submission, highly undesirable and would not conduce to good order.12THEPRESIDENT: They would not be on different tracks, they would be the same tracks, they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents14MRTURNER: Yes.15THEPRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being put.16put.17MRTURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content, because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.12THEPRESIDENT: Right.13MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence, is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and w	4		So far as the other
 concerned, we feel that they are connected. It is not simply a matter of four separate pieces of paper instead of one. The issues so heavily overlap, the facts interlink, because they relate to precisely the same events, that to have to put in defences on different tracks, relating to the same events is, in our submission, highly undesirable and would not conduce to good order. THE PRESIDENT: They would not be on different tracks, they would be the same tracks, they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents MR TURNER: Yes. THE PRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being put. MR TURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content, because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them. THE PRESIDENT: Right. MR TURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable. Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another withes statement as of yesterday, and i	5	THE	PRESIDENT: So you can serve that by the due date.
8pieces of paper instead of one. The issues so heavily overlap, the facts interlink,9because they relate to precisely the same events, that to have to put in defences on10different tracks, relating to the same events is, in our submission, highly undesirable11and would not conduce to good order.12THEPRESIDENT: They would not be on different tracks, they would be the same tracks,13they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents14MRTURNER: Yes.15THEPRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being16put.17MRTURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts18of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the19same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content,10because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will14define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.12THEPRESIDENT: Right.13MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall14timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of15service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of16Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case,17and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that s	б	MR	TURNER: We can serve that by the due date, yes. So far as the other appeals are
9because they relate to precisely the same events, that to have to put in defences on10different tracks, relating to the same events is, in our submission, highly undesirable11and would not conduce to good order.12THEPRESIDENT: They would not be on different tracks, they would be the same tracks,13they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents14MRTURNER: Yes.15THEPRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being16put.17MRTURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts18of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the19same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content,10because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will14define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.12THEPRESIDENT: Right.13MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall14timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of15service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of16Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case,17and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the18people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, an	7		concerned, we feel that they are connected. It is not simply a matter of four separate
10different tracks, relating to the same events is, in our submission, highly undesirable11and would not conduce to good order.12THE14PRESIDENT: They would not be on different tracks, they would be the same tracks,13they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents14MR15THE16PRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being16put.17MR18TURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts19of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the19same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content,20because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will21define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.22THEPRESIDENT: Right.23MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall24timing of the defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of25service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of26Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the orther developments in the case,27and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the28people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose29evidence is likely to be central are cur	8		pieces of paper instead of one. The issues so heavily overlap, the facts interlink,
11and would not conduce to good order.12THE13PRESIDENT: They would not be on different tracks, they would be the same tracks, they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents14MR15THE16PRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being put.17MR18TURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content, because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.17THEPRESIDENT: Right.18MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.11Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would a	9		because they relate to precisely the same events, that to have to put in defences on
12THEPRESIDENT: They would not be on different tracks, they would be the same tracks, they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents14MRTURNER: Yes.15THEPRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being put.16put.17MRTURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content, because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.22THEPRESIDENT: Right.33MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.34Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated w	10		different tracks, relating to the same events is, in our submission, highly undesirable
13they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents14MRTURNER: Yes.15THEPRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being put.16put.17MRTURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content, because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.22THEPRESIDENT: Right.23MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.21Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal.	11		and would not conduce to good order.
14MRTURNER: Yes.15THEPRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being put.17MRTURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content, because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.22THEPRESIDENT: Right.23MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.31Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal.34THEPRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the	12	THE	PRESIDENT: They would not be on different tracks, they would be the same tracks,
15THEPRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being put.16put.17MRTURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content, because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.20THEPRESIDENT: Right.23MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.21Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal.24THEPRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the	13		they could even be the same wording, they would just be in different documents
16put.17MRTURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts18of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the19same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content,20because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will21define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.22THEPRESIDENT: Right.23MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall24timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of25service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of26Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case,27and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the28people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose29evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been31able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.32Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB34a wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these34a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask35for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal.36THEPRESIDENT: Why	14	MR	TURNER: Yes.
17MRTURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts18of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the19same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content,20because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will21define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.22THEPRESIDENT: Right.23MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall24timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of25service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of26Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case,27and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the28people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose29evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been31Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB32wishes to add another withes statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these33a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask34for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal.35THEPRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the	15	THE	PRESIDENT:with appropriate adjustment depending on what argument was being
18of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content, because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.22THEPRESIDENT: Right.23MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.31Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal.34THEPRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the	16		put.
19same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content, because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.22THEPRESIDENT: Right.23MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.31Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal.36THEPRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the	17	MR	TURNER: Yes. Well we would prefer very much to be able to co-ordinate the efforts
20because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.22THEPRESIDENT: Right.23MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.31Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal.36THEPRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the	18		of the different documents - if there are to be different documents - at least go in on the
21define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.22THEPRESIDENT: Right.23MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall24timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of25service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of26Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case,27and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the28people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose29evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been30able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.31Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB32wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these33a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask35for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal.36THEPRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the	19		same date rather than one a week earlier than the other with largely identical content,
22THEPRESIDENT: Right.23MRTURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall24timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of25service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of26Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case,27and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the28people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose29evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been30able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.31Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB32wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these33a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask35for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal.36THEPRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the	20		because to all intents and purposes that will mean that the first document in time will
 MR TURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable. Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal. THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the 	21		define all of the effort that will have had to go into the preparation of all of them.
 timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable. Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal. THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the 	22	THE	PRESIDENT: Right.
 service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable. Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal. THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the 	23	MR	TURNER: That relates first to the sequence of the documents. So far as the overall
26Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case, and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.30able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.31Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal.36THEPRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the	24		timing of the defence is concerned, we would ask for four weeks from the date of
 and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable. Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal. THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the 	25		service of the JJB defence, not Notice of Appeal, not least because the Notice of
 people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable. Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal. THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the 	26		Appeal itself will be expanded, but also because of the other developments in the case,
 evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been able to speak to although they are in principle contactable. Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal. THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the 	27		and matters which are mentioned in the skeleton. The first point being that some of the
 able to speak to although they are in principle contactable. Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal. THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the 	28		people, whose evidence has been placed in issue in the appeal itself, and whose
 Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal. THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the 	29		evidence is likely to be central are currently uncontactable. Others we have not been
 wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal. THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the 	30		able to speak to although they are in principle contactable.
 developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal. THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the 	31		Manchester United now wishes, of course, to amend its case in one respect. JJB
 a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal. THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the 	32		wishes to add another witness statement as of yesterday, and in view of all of these
 for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal. THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the 	33		developments, together with the fact, upon which we do not press too strong, that this is
36 THE PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the	34		a multi-party appeal with all the resource constraints associated with that we would ask
	35		for four weeks from the delivery of the JJB Notice of Appeal.
decision on the basis of what you have already, why can't you just rely on what you	36	THE	PRESIDENT: Why do you need to contact all these people? You have taken the
	37		decision on the basis of what you have already, why can't you just rely on what you
38have already?	38		have already?

1	MR	TURNER: Well to give two examples. There is a new witness statement on behalf of
2		Allsports, quite a detailed one from Mr Hughes. Mr Hughes referred to what has
3		happened at a very important meeting in his kitchen on 8th June, and for the first time,
4		because there was nothing in the administrative procedure, talks about what Mr Ashley
5		did and said, and in those circumstances
6	THE	PRESIDENT: I see.
7	MR	TURNER:it would be useful and important to speak to him. He also makes
8		comments which are new about one of the other main characters from our point of
9		view, Mr Ronnie, and in the JJB Notice of Appeal some new points are made in
10		relation to a third gentleman, Mr Fellone, for example.
11		We do not therefore seek to bolster with new evidence material that we could
12		have gone to before. What we are looking at is essentially in the nature of rebuttal
13		evidence.
14	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes. Well let us just have a look at the calendar and then I will see
15		whether anyone else has observations on the timetable. It is 23rd October today. JJB
16		has to be in by 13th November. That would take us to 11th December. That is a bit
17		tight for the pre-Christmas
18	MR	TURNER: I appreciate that.
19	THE	PRESIDENT: There is quite a lot you can be getting on with pending the JJB
20		supplementary schedule. I am not sure you can expect a great deal more elucidation
21		from them than what you have got already, but if we said - well 27th would be two
22		weeks after the JJB supplementary schedule is in. That enables you to work out the
23		general thrust of your case to deal with Allsports and Manchester United, you will
24		already have dealt with Umbro. Can we say, for the time being, November 27th, Mr
25		Turner? If that puts you in extraordinary difficulties I think you may have to come
26		back to us, but shall we say that for the time being.
27	MR	TURNER: I understand, Sir - we may need to apply.
28	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, of course.
29	MR	TURNER: The only other point I perhaps ought to have mentioned is that I understand
30		Mr Ronnie and Mr Ashley are at some sporting event currently taking place in
31		Australia.
32	THE	PRESIDENT: Everybody seems to be at an event taking place in another hemisphere!
33	MR	TURNER: I am content to leave it on that basis but we may come back to you
34		depending on whether difficulties arise.
35	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes. Just before I lose the train of thought, what we have in mind is
36		effectively four separate defences which will no doubt contain some common parts, at
37		least in the case of Allsports, and JJB.
38		In the case of Allsports and JJB to be served by November 27th, but you may

	1	
1		want to serve all defences on the same date - Umbro included. That would be probably
2		be convenient, would it not?
3	MR	TURNER: That would help us a little bit more.
4	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, I think we will say "everything on November 27th".
5	MR	TURNER: I am obliged, Sir. Although if we find that we can serve the Umbro defence
6		beforehand we will.
7	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
8	MR	HARRIS: Sir, if I may, I appear on behalf of Manchester United. On this particular
9		point Manchester United has some concerns, and they are really these: as I understand
10		it from Mr Turner, the problems he faces are the lack of a schedule to JJB's appeal, a
11		difficulty of contacting witnesses and the voluminous nature of those appeals. But of
12		course none of those points apply to Manchester United's appeal. It does seem to me,
13		Sir, with respect, that there is no good reason why there should be a particularly
14		lengthy additional amount of time available to the Office to serve a defence to the
15		limited grounds of appeal as regards penalty in the Manchester United case and
16		particularly so since they are already willing to do the same in relation to Umbro.
17		In an effort to be of the greatest possible assistance to the Tribunal Manchester
18		United would not object to a limited extension, say, to 27th, but on the strict and clear
19		proviso that there is no slippage of that date as regards Manchester United. My learned
20		friend was talking about the possible need to come back and what have you as regards,
21		as I understood it, JJB and Allsports. We would be most unwilling for there to be
22		slippage on our defence on the limited penalty points.
23	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, thank you for that. I think the message is, certainly for Manchester
24		United and Umbro, it looks as if one should try and meet November 27th pretty firmly,
25		and use very much best endeavours for the other two.
26	MR	TURNER: I understand, Sir.
27	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Sir, merely this, we accept fully that there needs to be, and we
28		need to see, such further evidence in rebuttal as the OFT may be capable of producing
29		in respect of the further detail for what we call the "helicopter" day.
30	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
31	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: The 8th June. What I don't accept, and I simply put down this as a
32		marker, is that we have made any - I think it was described as "new comments" about
33		Mr Ronnie, not least because my learned Junior and I set ourselves the task of not
34		doing so. In other words, our Notice of Appeal, which has apparently put me in the
35		unfortunate position of being, as it were, so far as the OFT is concerned, the "teacher's
36		pet", and so far as JJB is concerned grossly prolix, was careful to restrict itself to, as it
37		were, the regurgitation, for the assistance of the Tribunal, of those arguments which
38		had already been made.

1 THE PRESIDENT: Yes. 2 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: So we do not apprehend seeing anything new from Mr Ronnie, but I will be saying something further about witness statements later on. 3 I THE PRESIDENT: Yes, thank you, that point is noted, it is in the transcript. Very well, where have we got to now? I think perhaps we ought to deal next with the question of the intervention. Yes, Mr McNab? 7 MR McNAB: Sir, as you know, I appear on behalf of Sportsworld International, referred to throughout the decision as "Sports Soccer", they have recently changed their name. 9 Sir, I hope you have received, read and digested (a) the application to intervene- 		1	
3 I will be saying something further about witness statements later on. 4 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, thank you, that point is noted, it is in the transcript. Very well, where have we got to now? 1 think perhaps we ought to deal next with the question of the intervention. Yes, Mr McNab? 7 MR McNAB: Sir, as you know, I appear on behalf of Sportsworld International, referred to throughout the decision as "Sports Soccer", they have recently changed their name. 9 Sir, I hope you have received, read and digested (a) the application to intervene- 10 11 THE PRESIDENT: Yes. 12 MR McNAB: And also my skeleton argument this morning - we have that skeleton but speaking for myself, Mr McNab, I am not sure I have digested it with the attention that it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points. 14 PRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours. 19 NR McNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC. 11 PRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points. 21 MR McNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC. 22 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7. 24 MR McNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the	1	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, thank you, that point is noted, it is in the transcript. Very well, where have we got to now? I think perhaps we ought to deal next with the question of the intervention. Yes, Mr McNab? MR McNAB: Sir, as you know, I appear on behalf of Sportsworld International, referred to throughout the decision as "Sports Soccer", they have recently changed their name. Sir, I hope you have received, read and digested (a) the application to intervene	2	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: So we do not apprehend seeing anything new from Mr Ronnie, but
 where have we got to now? I think perhaps we ought to deal next with the question of the intervention. Yes, Mr McNab? MR McNAB: Sir, as you know, I appear on behalf of Sportsworld International, referred to throughout the decision as "Sports Soccer", they have recently changed their name. Sir, I hope you have received, read and digested (a) the application to intervene- 	3		I will be saying something further about witness statements later on.
6 the intervention. Yes, Mr McNab? 7 MR McNAB: Sir, as you know, I appear on behalf of Sportsworld International, referred to throughout the decision as "Sports Soccer", they have recently changed their name. 9 Sir, I hope you have received, read and digested (a) the application to intervene- 10 11 THE PRESIDENT: Yes. 12 MR McNAB: And also my skeleton argument that came through this morning. 13 THE PRESIDENT: Now the skeleton argument this morning - we have that skeleton but speaking for myself, Mr McNab, I am not sure I have digested it with the attention that it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points. 16 MR McNAB: Yes, Sir, I apologise for its late arrival 17 THE PRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours. 19 NR McNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest 23 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7. 24 MR McNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is g	4	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, thank you, that point is noted, it is in the transcript. Very well,
7MRMcNAB: Sir, as you know, I appear on behalf of Sportsworld International, referred to throughout the decision as "Sports Soccer", they have recently changed their name. Sir, I hope you have received, read and digested (a) the application to intervene- 1011THEPRESIDENT: Yes.12MRMcNAB: And also my skeleton argument that came through this morning.13THEPRESIDENT: Now the skeleton argument this morning - we have that skeleton but speaking for myself, Mr McNab, I am not sure I have digested it with the attention that it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points.16MRMcNAB: Yes, Sir, I apologise for its late arrival17THEPRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours.19NRMcNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC.20THEPRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points.21MRMcNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest23THEPRESIDENT: Yes, you got that at paragraph 7.24MRMcNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions th	5		where have we got to now? I think perhaps we ought to deal next with the question of
8 throughout the decision as "Sports Soccer", they have recently changed their name. 9 Sir, I hope you have received, read and digested (a) the application to intervene- 10 11 THE PRESIDENT: Yes. 12 MR McNAB: And also my skeleton argument that came through this morning. 13 THE PRESIDENT: Now the skeleton argument that came through this morning. 14 speaking for myself, Mr McNab, I am not sure I have digested it with the attention that it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points. 16 MR McNAB: Yes, Sir, I apologise for its late arrival 17 THE PRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours. 19 NR McNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC. 20 THE PRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points. 21 MR McNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest 23 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7. 24 MR McNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background.	б		the intervention. Yes, Mr McNab?
9Sir, I hope you have received, read and digested (a) the application to intervene-1011THEPRESIDENT: Yes.12MRMcNAB: And also my skeleton argument that came through this morning.13THEPRESIDENT: Now the skeleton argument this morning - we have that skeleton but14speaking for myself, Mr McNab, I am not sure I have digested it with the attention that15it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points.16MRMcNAB: Yes, Sir, I apologise for its late arrival17THEPRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline of the submission of arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours.19NRMcNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC.11THEPRESIDENT: Yes, Just give us your main points.12MRMcNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest13THEPRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7.14MRMcNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they	7	MR	McNAB: Sir, as you know, I appear on behalf of Sportsworld International, referred to
10 11 THE PRESIDENT: Yes. 12 MR McNAB: And also my skeleton argument this morning - we have that skeleton but speaking for myself, Mr McNab, I am not sure I have digested it with the attention that it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points. 14 speaking for myself, Mr McNab, I am not sure I have digested it with the attention that it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points. 15 MR McNAB: Yes, Sir, I apologise for its late arrival 17 THE PRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours. 19 NR McNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC. 20 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, Just give us your main points. 21 MR McNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest 23 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7. 24 MR McNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decisi	8		throughout the decision as "Sports Soccer", they have recently changed their name.
11THEPRESIDENT: Yes.12MRMcNAB: And also my skeleton argument that came through this morning.13THEPRESIDENT: Now the skeleton argument this morning - we have that skeleton but14speaking for myself, Mr McNab, I am not sure I have digested it with the attention that15it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points.16MRMcNAB: Yes, Sir, I apologise for its late arrival17THEPRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of18arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours.19NRMcNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC.20THEPRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points.21MRMcNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not22in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest23THEPRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7.24MRMcNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just25by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of26Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the27Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision,28and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from29All sports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being21 <td< td=""><td>9</td><td></td><td>Sir, I hope you have received, read and digested (a) the application to intervene-</td></td<>	9		Sir, I hope you have received, read and digested (a) the application to intervene-
12MRMcNAB: And also my skeleton argument that came through this morning.13THEPRESIDENT: Now the skeleton argument this morning - we have that skeleton but14speaking for myself, Mr McNab, I am not sure I have digested it with the attention that15it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points.16MRMcNAB: Yes, Sir, I apologise for its late arrival17THEPRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of18arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours.19NRMcNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC.20THEPRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points.21MRMcNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not22in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest23THEPRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7.24MRMcNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just25by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of26Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the27Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision,28and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has29already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from21All sports' submissions, where they des	10		
 THE PRESIDENT: Now the skeleton argument this morning - we have that skeleton but speaking for myself, Mr McNab, I am not sure I have digested it with the attention that it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points. MR McNAB: Yes, Sir, I apologise for its late arrival THE PRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours. NR McNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC. THE PRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points. MR McNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest THE PRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7. MR McNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	11	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
14speaking for myself, Mr McNab, I am not sure I have digested it with the attention that it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points.16MRMcNAB: Yes, Sir, I apologise for its late arrival17THEPRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours.19NRMcNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC.20THEPRESIDENT: Yes, Just give us your main points.21MRMcNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest23THEPRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7.24MRMcNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial".23THEI have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld.<	12	MR	McNAB: And also my skeleton argument that came through this morning.
 it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points. MR McNAB: Yes, Sir, I apologise for its late arrival THE PRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours. NR McNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC. THE PRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points. MR McNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest THE PRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7. MR McNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	13	THE	PRESIDENT: Now the skeleton argument this morning - we have that skeleton but
 MR McNAB: Yes, Sir, I apologise for its late arrival THE PRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours. NR McNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC. THE PRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points. MR McNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest THE PRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7. MR McNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". Thave referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	14		speaking for myself, Mr McNab, I am not sure I have digested it with the attention that
 THE PRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours. NR McNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC. THE PRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points. MR McNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest THE PRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7. MR McNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	15		it needs, so I think you may just have to remind us of the salient points.
 arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours. NR McNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC. THE PRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points. MR McNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest THE PRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7. MR McNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	16	MR	McNAB: Yes, Sir, I apologise for its late arrival
 NR McNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC. THE PRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points. MR McNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest THE PRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7. MR McNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	17	THE	PRESIDENT: It is the Tribunal's fault for not making a deadline for the submission of
 THE PRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points. MR McNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest THE PRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7. MR McNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	18		arguments, we have been somewhat deluged in the last 12 hours.
21MRMcNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not22in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest23THEPRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7.24MRMcNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just25by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of26Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the27Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision,28and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has29already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from30Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being31"important and controversial".32I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not33propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in34relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was35information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld.36THEPRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected37by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is	19	NR	McNAB: Well, Sir, I also appear as a late replacement for Mr Rupert Anderson QC.
22in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest23THEPRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7.24MRMcNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just25by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of26Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the27Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision,28already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from30Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being31"important and controversial".32I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not33propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in34relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was35information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld.36THEPRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected37by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is	20	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes. Just give us your main points.
23THEPRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7.24MRMcNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just25by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of26Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the27Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision,28and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has29already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from30Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being31"important and controversial".32I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not33propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in34relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was35information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld.36THEPRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected37by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is	21	MR	McNAB: Please ignore any references to bundles in my skeleton argument, there is not
24MRMcNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just25by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of26Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the27Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision,28and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has29already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from30Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being31"important and controversial".32I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not33propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in34relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was35information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld.36THEPRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected37by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is	22		in fact a bundle. The first question is whether we have a sufficient interest
 by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	23	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, you get that at paragraph 7.
 Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	24	MR	McNAB: Yes, I ask you to have regard to the salient point I set out in paragraph 5, just
 Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision, and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	25		by way of background. The first point is that we have been informed by the Office of
 and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	26		Fair Trading that it is likely that Mr Ashley's evidence is going to be important to the
 already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	27		Tribunal's assessment of the contested version of events set out in the OFT's decision,
 Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being "important and controversial". I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	28		and I think that probably will be apparent from the submissions that Lord Grabiner has
 31 "important and controversial". 32 I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not 33 propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in 34 relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was 35 information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. 36 THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected 37 by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	29		already made, and also from the observations that JJB have submitted, and also from
 I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	30		Allsports' submissions, where they describe, I think, Mr Ashley's evidence as being
 propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	31		"important and controversial".
 relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	32		I have referred in the skeleton to a reference in the decision and I do not
 information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	33		propose to take you to it. I do not think that anyone would contest the proposition in
 THE PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is 	34		relation to liability that Mr Ashley's evidence is fairly central, as indeed was
by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is	35		information provided by Sports Soccer, Sportsworld.
	36	THE	PRESIDENT: Just a minute, you claim that your commercial interests can be affected
38 going to come under fire during these proceedings, as far as we can anticipate and that	37		by the outcome of the appeals and secondly that your principal executive, Mr Ashley, is
	38		going to come under fire during these proceedings, as far as we can anticipate and that

1 you want yourselves to be in a position to make submissions and cross-examine witnesses. 2 MR McNAB: Sir, yes - not only commercial interests but "commercial and reputation interest" it is described as in the application which in turn amounts to commercial interest. 6 One point I would invite you to bear in mind is that Mr Ashley is (and was) both the chief executive and also the owner of Sportsworld, so there is a close identification between Mr Ashley and Sportsworld itself, so that attack on Mr Ashley is, in effect, an attack on Sportsworld. 10 As you will also probably be aware, Sir, Sportsworld was the whistle-blower in this matter and in the skeleton I have recorded a couple of paragraphs where the Office has referred to that fact, and in the second of those extracts I have referred to the passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to penalties. 16 So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is particularly well disposed to our clients. 17 Thave drawn autention to the fact that the Sports World business model is essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc. 24 The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new play		1	
3 MR McNAB: Sir, yes - not only commercial interests but "commercial and reputation 4 interest" it is described as in the application which in turn amounts to commercial 5 One point I would invite you to bear in mind is that Mr Ashley is (and was) 7 both the chief executive and also the owner of Sportsworld, so there is a close 8 identification between Mr Ashley and Sportsworld itself, so that attack on Mr Ashley 9 is, in effect, an attack on Sportsworld. 10 As you will also probably be aware, Sir, Sportsworld was the whistle-blower in 11 this matter and in the skeleton I have recorded a couple of paragraphs where the Office 13 passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the 14 OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to 15 penalties. 16 So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and 17 the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the 18 conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is 19 I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is 10 essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied	1		you want yourselves to be in a position to make submissions and cross-examine
4interest" it is described as in the application which in turn amounts to commercial interest.6One point I would invite you to bear in mind is that Mr Ashley is (and was) both the chief executive and also the owner of Sportsworld, so there is a close identification between Mr Ashley and Sportsworld itself, so that attack on Mr Ashley is, in effect, an attack on Sportsworld.0As you will also probably be aware, Sir, Sportsworld was the whistle-blower in this matter and in the skeleton I have recorded a couple of paragraphs where the Office has referred to that fact, and in the second of those extracts I have referred to the passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to penalties.16So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision orther retailers complained to wards Sportsworld out" I think was the expressi	2		
5 interest. 6 One point I would invite you to bear in mind is that Mr Ashley is (and was) 7 both the chief executive and also the owner of Sportsworld, so there is a close 8 identification between Mr Ashley and Sportsworld itself, so that attack on Mr Ashley 9 is, in effect, an attack on Sportsworld. 10 As you will also probably be aware, Sir, Sportsworld was the whistle-blower in 11 this matter and in the skeleton I have recorded a couple of paragraphs where the Office 13 passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the 14 OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to 15 penalties. 16 So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and 17 the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the 18 conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is 19 paracraph of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on 21 essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in 22 paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on 23 free supplies unenu	3	MR	McNAB: Sir, yes - not only commercial interests but "commercial and reputation
6One point I would invite you to bear in mind is that Mr Ashley is (and was)7both the chief executive and also the owner of Sportsworld, so there is a close8identification between Mr Ashley and Sportsworld itself, so that attack on Mr Ashley9is, in effect, an attack on Sportsworld.10As you will also probably be aware, Sir, Sportsworld was the whistle-blower in11this matter and in the skeleton I have recorded a couple of paragraphs where the Office12has referred to that fact, and in the second of those extracts I have referred to the13passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the14OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to15penalties.16So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and17the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the18conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is19paracraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on21free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision recalls that we have become a27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a28complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, a	4		interest" it is described as in the application which in turn amounts to commercial
7both the chief executive and also the owner of Sportsworld, so there is a close identification between Mr Ashley and Sportsworld itself, so that attack on Mr Ashley is, in effect, an attack on Sportsworld.10As you will also probably be aware, Sir, Sportsworld was the whistle-blower in this matter and in the skeleton I have recorded a couple of paragraphs where the Office has referred to that fact, and in the second of those extracts I have referred to the passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to penaltics.16So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is paraticularly well disposed to our clients.20T have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the situation where it is now recognised in the decision recalls that we have become a complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld and the policy of discounting and pressure any position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to disposed towards Sportsworld and the passure applied to it by its main competitor. Sportsworld	5		interest.
8identification between Mr Ashley and Sportsworld itself, so that attack on Mr Ashley is, in effect, an attack on Sportsworld.10As you will also probably be aware, Sir, Sportsworld was the whistle-blower in this matter and in the skeleton I have recorded a couple of paragraphs where the Office has referred to that fact, and in the second of those extracts I have referred to the passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to penalties.16So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So again, we are the new kid on the block, and the policy of discounting and pressure was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld, and the pressure applied to it by its main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whiste. The information that was supplied by 	6		One point I would invite you to bear in mind is that Mr Ashley is (and was)
9is, in effect, an attack on Sportsworld.10As you will also probably be aware, Sir, Sportsworld was the whistle-blower in11this matter and in the skeleton I have recorded a couple of paragraphs where the Office12has referred to that fact, and in the second of those extracts I have referred to the13passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the14OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to15penalties.16So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and17the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the18conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is19particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision recalls that we have become a27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the envision other retailers28complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressur	7		both the chief executive and also the owner of Sportsworld, so there is a close
10As you will also probably be aware, Sir, Sportsworld was the whistle-blower in11this matter and in the skeleton I have recorded a couple of paragraphs where the Office12has referred to that fact, and in the second of those extracts I have referred to the13passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the14OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to15penalties.16So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and17the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the18conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is19particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the epolicy of discounting and pressure28complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure29disposed towards Sportswor	8		identification between Mr Ashley and Sportsworld itself, so that attack on Mr Ashley
11this matter and in the skeleton I have recorded a couple of paragraphs where the Office12has referred to that fact, and in the second of those extracts I have referred to the13passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the14OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to15penalties.16So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and17the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the18conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is19particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision recalls that we have become a27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision other retailers28competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well29disposed towards Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.21So the summary position, as I said in paragraph	9		is, in effect, an attack on Sportsworld.
12has referred to that fact, and in the second of those extracts I have referred to the13passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the14OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to15penalties.16So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and17the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the18conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is19particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision recalls that we have become a27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision other retailers28competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well29disposed towards Sportsworld, again, as recorded in the decision other retailers30complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure31was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld,	10		As you will also probably be aware, Sir, Sportsworld was the whistle-blower in
13passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the14OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to15penalties.16So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and17the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the18conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is19particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision recalls that we have become a27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision other retailers29disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers31so the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to33discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and34was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its35main competitor. Sportsworld ble	11		this matter and in the skeleton I have recorded a couple of paragraphs where the Office
14OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to15penalties.16So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and17the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the18conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is19particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision recalls that we have become a27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a29disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers31was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.32So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to33discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and34was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its35main competitor. Sportsworld	12		has referred to that fact, and in the second of those extracts I have referred to the
15penalties.16So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and17the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the18conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is19particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision recalls that we have become a27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a28competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well29disposed towards Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure31was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.32So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to33discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and34was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its35main competitor. Sportsworld blew	13		passage where the OFT has recorded that Sports Soccer's assistance was central to the
16So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and17the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the18conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is19particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a28competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well29disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers30complained to Umbro about Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.32So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to33discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and34was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its35main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information	14		OFT's investigation and that was recognised as a mitigating factor in relation to
17the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the18conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is19particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a28competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well29disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers30complained to Umbro about Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.32So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to33discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and34was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its35main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by36Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the deci	15		penalties.
18conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is19particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a29disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers30complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure31was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.32So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to33discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and34was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its35main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by36Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now	16		So the situation is that our evidence, with the information that we provide, and
19particularly well disposed to our clients.20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a28competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well29disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers30complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure31was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.32So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to33discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and34was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its35main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by36Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now	17		the evidence of Mr Ashley was central to the investigation. Also that leads to the
20I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a28competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well29disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers30complained to Umbro about Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.32So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to33discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and34was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its35main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by36Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now	18		conclusion that there is no particular reason to believe that any of the appellants is
21essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a28competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well29disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers30complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure31was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.32So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to33discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and34was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its35main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by36Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now	19		particularly well disposed to our clients.
22paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a28competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well29disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers30complained to Umbro about Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.32So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to33discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and34was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its35main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by36Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now	20		I have drawn attention to the fact that the Sports World business model is
23free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a28competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well29disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers30complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure31was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.32So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to33discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and34was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its35main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by36Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now	21		essentially "Pile it high and sell it cheap". The reason that is significant being tied up in
24The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new25player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the26situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So27again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a28competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well29disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers30complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure31was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.32So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to33discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and34was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its35main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by36Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now	22		paragraph 6 of the skeleton, namely, that Sports World wants to give us his hands-on
 player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used. So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now 	23		free supplies unencumbered by pressure from competitors, etc.
 situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used. So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now 	24		The further point I make in paragraph 5E is that Sportsworld is a relatively new
 again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used. So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now 	25		player in this market. It has significantly increased its presence since 1998/99 to the
 competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used. So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now 	26		situation where it is now recognised in the decision as a key competitor of JJB. So
 disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used. So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now 	27		again, we are the new kid on the block, and the decision recalls that we have become a
 complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used. So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now 	28		competitive threat to JJB. There is no particular reason to believe that JJB is well
 was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used. So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now 	29		disposed towards Sportsworld. Again, as recorded in the decision other retailers
So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now	30		complained to Umbro about Sportsworld, and the policy of discounting and pressure
 discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now 	31		was put on Umbro to "sort Sportsworld out" I think was the expression used.
 was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now 	32		So the summary position, as I said in paragraph 6, is that Sportsworld wanted to
 main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now 	33		discount resale prices, that being its business model, was prevented from doing so and
36 Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now	34		was forced into price fixing arrangements, as a result of the pressure applied to it by its
	35		main competitor. Sportsworld blew the whistle. The information that was supplied by
to be litigated in front of the Tribunal. Sportsworld's written evidence, and Mr Ashley's	36		Sportsworld was central to the investigation and to the decision. That decision is now
	37		to be litigated in front of the Tribunal. Sportsworld's written evidence, and Mr Ashley's
38 oral evidence are likely to play an important part in the appeals, at least in those cases	38		oral evidence are likely to play an important part in the appeals, at least in those cases

1where liability is in dispute and so I recognise there is a hierarch perhaps of relevance2of the points I make in relation to the various appeals, starting from JJB and ending up3at Umbro at the bottom. So the evidence is going to play an important part because of4the attacks being made on Mr Ashley.5THEPRESIDENT: Mr McNab, one can see up to a point an argument that says that6Sportsworld International should have some kind of observer status in these7proceedings. How far it is conceptually sound for Sportsworld to participate as a party8in examining witnesses, possibly of putting its own gloss on affairs, making9submissions about the credibility of evidence, in a case which is essentially between10the Office of Fair Trading and the appellants, is perhaps more open to doubt.11MRMcNAB: Well Sir, the first question is do we have sufficient interest? In my12submission we quite clearly do for the reasons set out in the skeleton. The question, Sir,13I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the14intervention15THEPRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of18intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in 1 think in the first20instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is kage whether it be21OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be		1	
3at Umbro at the bottom. So the evidence is going to play an important part because of the attacks being made on Mr Ashley.5THEPRESIDENT: Mr McNab, one can see up to a point an argument that says that Sportsworld International should have some kind of observer status in these proceedings. How far it is conceptually sound for Sportsworld to participate as a party in examining witnesses, possibly of putting its own gloss on affairs, making submissions about the credibility of evidence, in a case which is essentially between the Office of Fair Trading and the appellants, is perhaps more open to doubt.11MRMcNAB: Well Sir, the first question is do we have sufficient interest? In my submission we quite clearly do for the reasons set out in the skeleton. The question, Sir, I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the intervention15THEPRESIDENT: Yes.16MRMcNAB: well, Sir, the evidence? Do you anticipate putting in a statement of intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be necessary to put in a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention, is to support the Office of Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a situation where one has JB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here, slagging it out	1		where liability is in dispute and so I recognise there is a hierarch perhaps of relevance
4the attacks being made on Mr Ashley.5THEPRESIDENT: Mr McNab, one can see up to a point an argument that says that6Sportsworld International should have some kind of observer status in these7proceedings. How far it is conceptually sound for Sportsworld to participate as a party8in examining witnesses, possibly of putting its own gloss on affairs, making9submissions about the credibility of evidence, in a case which is essentially between10the Office of Fair Trading and the appellants, is perhaps more open to doubt.11MRMcNAB: Well Sir, the first question is do we have sufficient interest? In my12submission we quite clearly do for the reasons set out in the skeleton. The question, Sir,13I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the14intervention15THEPRESIDENT: Yes.16MRMcNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THEPRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of18intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first20instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the21OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it b22necessary to put in a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As23one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the r	2		of the points I make in relation to the various appeals, starting from JJB and ending up
5THEPRESIDENT: Mr McNab, one can see up to a point an argument that says that6Sportsworld International should have some kind of observer status in these7proceedings. How far it is conceptually sound for Sportsworld to participate as a party8in examining witnesses, possibly of putting its own gloss on affairs, making9submissions about the credibility of evidence, in a case which is essentially between10the Office of Fair Trading and the appellants, is perhaps more open to doubt.11MR12submission we quite clearly do for the reasons set out in the skeleton. The question, Sir,13I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the14intervention15THE16MRMCNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THE18PRESIDENT: Yes.18McNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence? Do you anticipate putting in a statement of19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in 1 think in the first10instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the21OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be22necessary to put in a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As23one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which24syntswolf is seeking to intervene,	3		at Umbro at the bottom. So the evidence is going to play an important part because of
6Sportsworld International should have some kind of observer status in these7proceedings. How far it is conceptually sound for Sportsworld to participate as a party8in examining witnesses, possibly of putting its own gloss on affairs, making9submissions about the credibility of evidence, in a case which is essentially between10the Office of Fair Trading and the appellants, is perhaps more open to doubt.11MRMcNAB: Well Sir, the first question is do we have sufficient interest? In my12submission we quite clearly do for the reasons set out in the skeleton. The question, Sir,13I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the intervention15THEPRESIDENT: Yes.16MRMcNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THEPRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of intervention and further evidence? To you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in 1 think in the first instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, as attaement of intervention, is to support the Office of Fair Trading, to ensure	4		the attacks being made on Mr Ashley.
7proceedings. How far it is conceptually sound for Sportsworld to participate as a party in examining witnesses, possibly of putting its own gloss on affairs, making submissions about the credibility of evidence, in a case which is essentially between the Office of Fair Trading and the appellants, is perhaps more open to doubt.10MRMcNAB: Well Sir, the first question is do we have sufficient interest? In my submission we quite clearly do for the reasons set out in the skeleton. The question, Sir, I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the intervention13THEPRESIDENT: Yes.16MRMcNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THEPRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in 1 think in the first instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As one could imagine - 1 am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to m	5	THE	PRESIDENT: Mr McNab, one can see up to a point an argument that says that
8in examining witnesses, possibly of putting its own gloss on affairs, making9submissions about the credibility of evidence, in a case which is essentially between10the Office of Fair Trading and the appellants, is perhaps more open to doubt.11MR12McNAB: Well Sir, the first question is do we have sufficient interest? In my13I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the14intervention15THE16MR17THE17THE18PRESIDENT: Yes.16MR18McNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THE17THE18PRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of19intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MR10McNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in 1 think in the first11instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the11OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be12necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until on has seen the13OFT defence. What 1 propose - if we are permitted to intervent and if 1 thought14advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As16one could imagine - 1 am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which17Sportsworld is se	б		Sportsworld International should have some kind of observer status in these
9submissions about the credibility of evidence, in a case which is essentially between the Office of Fair Trading and the appellants, is perhaps more open to doubt.11MRMcNAB: Well Sir, the first question is do we have sufficient interest? In my submission we quite clearly do for the reasons set out in the skeleton. The question, Sir, I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the intervention13THEPRESIDENT: Yes.16MRMcNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THEPRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here, slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to	7		proceedings. How far it is conceptually sound for Sportsworld to participate as a party
10the Office of Fair Trading and the appellants, is perhaps more open to doubt.11MRMcNAB: Well Sir, the first question is do we have sufficient interest? In my submission we quite clearly do for the reasons set out in the skeleton. The question, Sir, I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the intervention13THEPRESIDENT: Yes.16MRMcNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THEPRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be necessary to put in a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here, slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact, you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sport	8		in examining witnesses, possibly of putting its own gloss on affairs, making
11MRMcNAB: Well Sir, the first question is do we have sufficient interest? In my12submission we quite clearly do for the reasons set out in the skeleton. The question, Sir,13I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the14intervention15THE16MR17THE18PRESIDENT: Yes.16MR18McNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THE17PRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of18intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MR20McNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first21OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be22necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the23OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought24advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As25one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which26Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention, is to support the Office of27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a29situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends	9		submissions about the credibility of evidence, in a case which is essentially between
12submission we quite clearly do for the reasons set out in the skeleton. The question, Sir,13I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the14intervention15THEPRESIDENT: Yes.16MRMcNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THEPRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of18intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first20instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the21OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be22necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the23OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought24advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As25one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which26Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of fintervention, is to support the Office of27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,39situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,31ad a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact,<	10		the Office of Fair Trading and the appellants, is perhaps more open to doubt.
13I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the14intervention15THEPRESIDENT: Yes.16MRMcNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THEPRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of18intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first20instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the21OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be22necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the23OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought24advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As25one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which26Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a29situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,30slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad31and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact,32 <t< td=""><td>11</td><td>MR</td><td>McNAB: Well Sir, the first question is do we have sufficient interest? In my</td></t<>	11	MR	McNAB: Well Sir, the first question is do we have sufficient interest? In my
14intervention15THE15THE16MRMcNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THE17THEPRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of18intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first20instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the21OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be22necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the23OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought24advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As25one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which26Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a29situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,31and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, of course, the33OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body34may not necessarily be the sam	12		submission we quite clearly do for the reasons set out in the skeleton. The question, Sir,
15THEPRESIDENT: Yes.16MRMcNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THEPRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of18intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first20instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the21OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be23necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the24oFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought24advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As25one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which26Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a29situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,30slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad31and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, of course, the33OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body34may not necessarily be the s	13		I think that you may be addressing is what conditions should be placed on the
16MRMcNAB:and what we do say is that despite17THEPRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of18intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first20instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the21OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be22necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the23OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought24advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As25one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which26Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a29situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,30and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact,31you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the33OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible34public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld,	14		intervention
17THEPRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here, slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact, you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld, as Sportsworld's own legal advisers.37In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes,	15	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
18intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first20instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the21OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be22necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the23OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought24advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As25one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which26Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a29situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,30slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad31and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact,32you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the33OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body34may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible35public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation o	16	MR	McNAB:and what we do say is that despite
19MRMcNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first20instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the21OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be22necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the23OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought24advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As25one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which26Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a29situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,30slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad31and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact,32you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the33OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body34may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible35public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld,36as Sportsworld's own legal advisers.37In ess	17	THE	PRESIDENT: What do you envisage doing? Do you envisage putting in a statement of
 instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here, slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact, you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld, as Sportsworld's own legal advisers. In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes, 	18		intervention and further evidence? Do you anticipate putting in any further evidence?
21OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be22necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the23OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought24advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As25one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which26Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a29situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,30slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad31and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact,32you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the33OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible34may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible35public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld,36as Sportsworld's own legal advisers.37In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes,	19	MR	McNAB: Well, Sir, the evidence that is envisaged being put in I think in the first
22necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the23OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought24advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As25one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which26Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a29situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,30slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad31and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact,32you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the33OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body34may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible35public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld,36as Sportsworld's own legal advisers.37In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes,	20		instance go through the Office of Fair Trading, and Sportsworld is keen to assist the
23OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought24advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As25one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which26Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a29situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,30slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad31and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact,32you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the33OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body34may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible35public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld,36as Sportsworld's own legal advisers.37In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes,	21		OFT in the preparation of this matter. It is difficult to say at this stage whether it be
24advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As25one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which26Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a29situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,30slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad31and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact,32you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the33OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body34may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible35public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld,36as Sportsworld's own legal advisers.37In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes,	22		necessary to put in a statement of intervention or further evidence until one has seen the
 one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here, slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact, you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld, as Sportsworld's own legal advisers. In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes, 	23		OFT defence. What I propose - if we are permitted to intervene and if I thought
 Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here, slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact, you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld, as Sportsworld's own legal advisers. In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes, 	24		advisable - is that a statement of intervention would go in after the OFT's defence. As
27document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of28Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a29situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,30slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad31and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact,32you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the33OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body34may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible35public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld,36as Sportsworld's own legal advisers.37In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes,	25		one could imagine - I am sure the Tribunal would envisage, given the reason on which
 Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here, slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact, you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld, as Sportsworld's own legal advisers. In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes, 	26		Sportsworld is seeking to intervene, a statement of intervention would not be a long
 situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here, slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact, you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld, as Sportsworld's own legal advisers. In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes, 	27		document since, in essence, Sportsworld's role or intention, is to support the Office of
 slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact, you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld, as Sportsworld's own legal advisers. In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes, 	28		Fair Trading, to ensure that the situation that goes forward in the tribunal is not a
 and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact, you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld, as Sportsworld's own legal advisers. In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes, 	29		situation where one has JJB and Allsports, and my learned friends to my right here,
 you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld, as Sportsworld's own legal advisers. In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes, 	30		slagging it out with Mr Ashley and then making submissions as to what a complete cad
 OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld, as Sportsworld's own legal advisers. In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes, 	31		and a bounder he is, without Sportsworld themselves being able to say "Well, in fact,
 may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld, as Sportsworld's own legal advisers. In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes, 	32		you are bigger cads and bounders than we are". You may say "Well, of course, the
 public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld, as Sportsworld's own legal advisers. In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes, 	33		OFT can do that job for you", but the interest of the OFT as a responsible public body
 as Sportsworld's own legal advisers. In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes, 	34		may not necessarily be the same as those of Sportsworld, and the OFT as a responsible
37 In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes,	35		public body may not quite be so astute to seek to protect the reputation of Sportsworld,
	36		as Sportsworld's own legal advisers.
38 Sportsworld believes it would be of assistance for it to be represented there. For	37		In essence, Sportsworld would envisage that as far the Tribunal goes,
	38		Sportsworld believes it would be of assistance for it to be represented there. For

	1	
1		example, when one considers cross-examination of appellants' witnesses, Sportsworld
2		itself would be in a position to respond to answers given by those witnesses, perhaps
3		more quickly than the Office of Fair Trading could, and likewise in relation to re-
4		examination of Sportsworld and Mr Ashley and Mr Ronnie, who is a Sportsworld
5		employee, in a better position to any questions put to those witnesses in cross-
6		examination that require re-examination.
7		Of course, the Tribunal would also have direct access to the source of
8		information which formed a central part of the investigation.
9	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, I think we have your arguments, thank you, Mr McNab.
10	MR	McNAB: Thank you, Sir.
11	THE	PRESIDENT: I think I had better go round - Lord Grabiner, I think you are opposing
12		this
13	LORD	GRABINER: We are, Sir, yes.
14	THE	PRESIDENT: for the reasons you give in your
15	LORD	GRABINER: Yes, we are. If I can just summarise our points, Sir?
16	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, thank you.
17	LORD	GRABINER: Again I will endeavour to do so quite succinctly. We say we accept that
18		Sportsworld is an interested party, but we do not accept that they have a sufficient
19		interest to justify an intervention. Alternatively we say this is a discretionary matter.
20		They should not be allowed to intervene, and I just want to make four points if I may.
21		First, if learned friend is right then most appeals against OFT decisions would
22		involve an intervention, or possible intervention, not just by one party but possibly by
23		several parties, depending upon the particular circumstances of the case. Although we
24		are all enjoying this jamboree from this side of the room, it cannot have been intended
25		that this procedure should result in a legal jamboree, and it ought to be in the interests
26		of everybody to ensure that that does not happen. I speak here as a turkey voting for
27		Christmas, so to speak, but I do make that point earnestly and in good faith.
28		Secondly, the approach adopted by my friend really does not take fully into
29		account the fact that the OFT is represented by counsel in the usual way, and are well
30		able, and indeed charged with, conducting the appeal, and to make all the points which
31		apparently Sportsworld believes only it can make. The arguments are designed to make
32		Mr Ashley a more attractive character in the eyes of the Tribunal. Well fair enough, but
33		to that extent any argument that Sportsworld wants to make will coincide precisely
34		with any arguments sought to be made by the OFT, because they will wish to
35		demonstrate to the Tribunal that he is a person of integrity and worth, and is a credible
36		witness, and to that extent the interests of Sportsworld, and the OFT will be entirely co-
37		extensive, so there is really no justification for having, so to speak, a second prosecutor
38		as a sort of back stop or long stop exercise.

Thirdly, this is a case where Sportsworld has itself been found guilty of wrongdoing by the OFT and a penalty was imposed upon them. Now, if they were so concerned to protect their own, and indeed Mr Ashley's character and integrity and all the rest of it, they could and would have appealed and presented their arguments in the usual way. Through this mechanism they could have made the points they wished now to make through the intervention process. The fact that they have chosen not to appeal shows conclusively that they acknowledge a tarnished reputation and in our submission it is entirely inappropriate that the intervention procedure should be used for what is in effect a completely collateral purpose. In our submission it would be an entirely inappropriate use of the process.

Fourthly, the approach adopted by my learned friend seems to be to compare this appeal process with something like the Hutton Inquiry. In that inquiry any witness who stands to be criticised is warned in advanced, and has been given an opportunity of making representations, for example, in person, or by counsel or solicitors, to present arguments which are designed to dissuade Lord Hutton from his provisional conclusions. But that is not this case. If they wanted to do that they could have appealed. In this case, the persons who stand to be criticised are the appellants and that is why they make their appeals.

So in our submission, in all these circumstances, since Sportsworld has decided to take its medicine and not to appeal, that should be the end of the matter, and we would strongly oppose their being permitted to intervene. If they wished to attend and sit in on the hearing that is one thing, and we could not possibly object to that. But we certainly would object to the notion that they would, in effect, be conducting a separate campaign against us as a sort of second string to the OFT. In my submission that would actually be an abuse of the process.

26 THE PRESIDENT: Yes. Yes, Mr West-Knights?

MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I apprehend that each of you has had the opportunity of looking at
 my skeleton---

29 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, we have.

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

MR WEST-KNIGHTS: ---I shall not repeat it. Can I start with the headline which, in my
respectful submission, answers this question which is that if Sports Soccer wants to do
something which is coeval with what the OFT wants to do then it should not intervene
because 9.4 of the Guidelines says that is exactly the circumstance in which there
should be no intervention. It is helpfully set out at my learned friend, Mr McNab's
skeleton and doubtless you are familiar with it.

"9.4 On the other hand, persons should not apply to intervene unless hey have a
substantial interest in the outcome of the particular case before the tribunal.
Similarly, there is no need for an interested party to intervene if the interests of

1		that party are already adequately protected by the position taken by one or
2		other of the principal parties".
3		And it goes on to give guidance further on about the inappropriateness and
4		undesirability of duplication of effort. So if they are going to do something which is
5		coeval with what the OFT are up to then it is duplicative and it should fall away.
б	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
7	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: But what are they doing if they are not doing something which is
8		duplicative or coeval? They must, by definition, be doing something collateral and
9		inappropriate and, if I may say so with great respect, I am adopting Mr McNab's
10		attractive expression "cads and bounders". If he is in the business of attempting to
11		appear before the Tribunal to persuade the Tribunal that one person or another is more
12		or less a cad or a bounder, that is an inappropriate forum for such an exchange.
13		Furthermore, if they are doing something different from what the OFT are doing it
14		probably involves putting in something new. Now, that is completely and flatly
15		contrary to the established procedure of this Tribunal, which has been careful in the
16		past - and I have in mind particularly the case of Napp and indeed Argos where
17		observations were made that in principle the appeal takes place on the basis of the
18		material which was available below. To have rolling around - I say this bluntly - the
19		loose canon of a possible co-prosecutor, who plainly wants to put in something new,
20		otherwise they don't add anything, again in my submission is inappropriate and
21		improper, and I would go so far as to say an abuse of process.
22		Those are the substantial matters, although I do say that they do not have a
23		substantial interest in the outcome. The word "interest" is one usually used
24		ambiguously. For instance, the "Sun" frequently argues that it has an interest in
25		publishing X, Y and Z, and so it does - the public would be jolly interested in seeing it -
26		but that does not give the "Sun" public interest, and in my submission
27	THE	PRESIDENT: Being interested is not having an interest?
28	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: In a nutshell that is it. Those are my submissions.
29	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, Mr Harris?
30	MR	HARRIS: Sir, if I may make four very short points on behalf of Manchester United.
31		The first is that I gratefully adopt the eloquent submissions of the two learned Silks to
32		my right to the extent that they apply to Manchester United.
33		The second is that, with respect, the game is given away, I say, by reference to
34		Mr McNab's skeleton argument. If you have it to hand it is paragraph 11.
35	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
36	MR	HARRIS: He says in the second sentence, under the part that refers to my lay client:
37		"If Man. U's appeal depends on disputed facts involving Sportsworld evidence, then he
38		should be permitted"

1 THE PRESIDENT: Yes.

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

MR HARRIS: Well of course the answer is that it does not, so that is the end of the matter.
I can make that submission and in any event the Tribunal knows that as regards my
appeal because the Tribunal has seen my Notice of Appeal.
To put the matter well and truly at the bottom of the borehole, that submission

To put the matter well and truly at the bottom of the borehole, that submission is effectively echoed by my learned friend, Mr Turner, on behalf of the OFT, where he says at paragraph 7(b)(i) of his skeleton: "(Sportsworld has no interest in the MU and in addition Umbro appeal)." That is the third point.

The fourth point is, lest the Tribunal should need any further persuasion, one will not find any reference in the Notice of intervention on behalf of Sportsworld, or any adequate reason why they have even the interest in the "Sun" sense of the word, in what Manchester United are going to do on appeal, let alone a sufficient interest within the meaning of the Rules.

14 THE PRESIDENT: Yes.

15 MR HARRIS: Thank you.

- 16 THE PRESIDENT: Miss Bacon, yes?
- 17 MISS BACON: Umbro's position is very similar to that of MU. We cannot see that Sportsworld has any interest at all in the outcome of Umbro's appeal. We are not 18 19 putting in issue the facts of the case, we are not seeking to challenge Mr Ashley's account of events or evidence. Looking at Mr McNab's skeleton the only point I could 20 find in his skeleton on which Sportsworld has an interest from Umbro's appeal is what 21 22 I would term the "Schadenfreude" point, which was at paragraph 7(a) of his skeleton, that the current decision has a deterrent effect on those who disagree with Sportsworld's 23 commercial policy and that could be weakened if the appeal were to succeed. So as far 24 as I understand Mr McNab's position is that he would like to see all penalties 25 maintained and that, I would submit, is not a sufficient interest for Sportsworld to 26 27 intervene in our case.
- 28 THE PRESIDENT: Mr Turner?
- MR TURNER: I have a point of principle and a practical point. On the point of principle
 we say if Sportsworld have a sufficient interest then it turns on the precise
 circumstances of this case and relies upon the central role of the company and the
 central role of the individual, Mr Ashley.

33 THE PRESIDENT: But do they have a sufficient interest in your submission?

MR TURNER: We would prefer to remain neutral on that point. The practical
consideration is this: we approach it with one question in mind, namely, "Will the
Tribunal or the process benefit and how?" There is one respect in which it may do so,
in our submission, and Mr McNab referred to the immediacy with which Sportsworld,
if it is directly engaged in the proceeding as an intervener, may assist by responding if

1		some issue grong up as issues often do, on a motter of fact or on a motter, for everyla
1		some issue crops up as issues often do, on a matter of fact or on a matter, for example,
2		relating to relationships between individuals in the case. Therefore, for that reason we
3		said in our skeleton that if Sportsworld is to be allowed to intervene, the terms on
4		which it should do should reflect that practical interest that the Tribunal might have,
5		and that it should be allowed to intervene to the extent of examination of witnesses in
6		relation to the two appeals where it does have an interest, and those are JJB's and
7		Allsports.
8	THE	PRESIDENT: But why can you not do that? Why can you not examine the witnesses,
9		no doubt on the basis of what Sportsworld sitting next to you says, tells you.
10	MR	TURNER: If Sportsworld is to sit next to us and to give us that degree of that co-
11		operation then that interest is removed, we accept that.
12	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, Mr McNab, do you want to come back on any of that?
13	MR	McNAB: Sir, yes, just briefly. Starting with my learned friend, Lord Grabiner's points,
14		I am delighted to see that it is accepted that we do have sufficient interest within the
15		meaning of Rule 16 to
16	THE	PRESIDENT: Well, they say you are an interested party but not sufficiently interested
17		to justify an intervention.
18	MR	McNAB: Well, yes, we get over one bit but we should not really be allowed in here.
19		The point is made that if our intervention were allowed then intervention would always
20		be allowed by anybody who had given information to the OFT. What I say in relation
21		to that, Sir, is that one has to look at every intervention on the facts of the particular
22		case and I do draw attention to the particular facts of this case, that Mr Ashley is very
23		closely identified with the company itself, and that the company itself and Mr Ashley
24		have a very central role in the investigation. This is the situation, a situation that could
25		arise is where Sportsworld's competitors are allowed to knock seven bells out of Mr
26		Ashley, and Sportsworld itself is given no opportunity to come back and say "Well, no,
27		in fact black is black as we had originally told the Office of Fair Trading, and the
28		Office of Fair Trading have found that it is not in fact white as has now been suggested
29		by these witnesses".
30		As regards the suggestion that Sportsworld would in effect be a second
31		prosecutor, that certainly is not the role that Sportsworld is seeking to engage in. I do
32		draw attention again to the point that I made in the course of my submissions, that the
33		position of the Office of Fair Trading as a public body may be different from
34		Sportsworld's position as a competitor of the appellants.
35		A point is made "well, you could have appealed but you didn't appeal". In my
36		submission it would have been ridiculous for Sportsworld to have appealed, given that
37		Sportsworld is prepared to take its medicine. There is absolutely no basis at all for its
38		appeal.
50	I	dhham.

1		In response to my learned friend Mr West-Knights' submissions, he referred you
2		to paragraph 9.4 of the Tribunal Guidance, and the particular passage where it says:
3		"Similarly, there is no need for an interested party to intervene if the interests of
4		that party are already adequately protected by the position taken by one or
5		other of the principal parties."
б		I draw attention to the fact that that seems to be an acceptance, although my
7		learned friend may not perhaps go that far that we are a person at least with an interest
8		in intervening, so we get over the first hurdle. The question then is whether we should
9		be permitted to.
10		The purpose of our being here is not to start advancing some new case as
11		Allsports seems to believe, and spent sometimes in its submissions concentrating on.
12		The purpose of Sportsworld here is to have an effective rebuttal unit. We have a
13		situation, as I said earlier, where the Office of Fair Trading has said "We have looked
14		at all this evidence, and as far as we are concerned black is black." Then we have the
15		appellants coming along and saying "No, black is white", and the purpose of
16		Sportsworld is to provide evidence to rebut that and say "No, you are quite right, black
17		is indeed black as originally represented."
18		As I said in my submissions, Sportsworld would expect to be in a quicker
19		position to deal with responses in cross-examination from the appellants' witnesses and
20		also on the question of re-examination of Mr Ashley.
21		In relation to Mr Harris's point regarding Manchester United, I simply refer to
22		paragraph 8 of Mr Turner's skeleton submissions for the OFT, where reference is made
23		to the fact that the appeals involving JJB, Allsports, and Manchester United depend on
24		the same factual matrix. I do not think I can really take the point much further than that.
25		In relation to Miss Bacon's point all I can say is that Sportsworld has an interest
26		in seeing the fines maintained, and I really cannot take it much further than that.
27	THE	PRESIDENT: Thank you.
28		[The Tribunal confer]
29		RULING
30	THE	PRESIDENT: In this part of the case management conference Sportsworld
31		International applies to intervene in the appeals pending before the Tribunal on the
32		grounds that it has a sufficient interest within the meaning of Rule 16(1) of the
33		Tribunal's Rules.
34		Three arguments are put forward. First of all that Sportsworld has a commercial
35		interest in upholding the appeals, and it would be commercially and reputationally
36		damaged if any of the appeals were to succeed, and it therefore has an interest in
37		intervening in that context.
38		Secondly, that Mr Ashley, who is the chief executive and owner of Sportsworld,

1	is likely to come under attack during the appeal and be criticised in particular by other
2	appellants and Sportsworld would wish to have the opportunity principally on behalf of
3	Mr Ashley, as we understand it, to themselves make submissions and cross-examine
4	JJB's witnesses and make submissions on the cogency or credibility of those witnesses'
5	evidence.
6	Thirdly, it is said that Sportsworld (then Sports Soccer) was the original
7	whistle-blower in this affair and brought the matter to the attention of the Office of Fair
8	Trading originally and that is also a matter giving rise to a sufficient interest. It is also
9	submitted that Sportsworld general interest is not necessarily the same as that of the
10	Office of Fair Trading.
11	The application is opposed by all four of the appellants by JJB in particular,
12	who submit that:
13	* the intervention regime cannot have been intended to turn these proceedings
14	into a legal jamboree with many parties;
15	* the Office of Fair Trading is represented by counsel and that any points that can
16	be made should be made via the Office of Fair Trading;
17	* the Tribunal should not run the risk of introducing a second prosecutor,
18	Sportsworld itself has been found guilty and has chosen not to appeal and
19	therefore a collateral intervention in a case such as the present is both
20	inappropriate and an abuse of the process.
21	Those arguments are supported by Allsports who submit that if Sportsworld is
22	simply co-equal with the Office of Fair Trading and has nothing to add, which is the
23	situation foreseen in paragraph 9(4) of the Tribunal's Guidelines, then their interests are
24	already adequately protected by the Office of Fair Trading.
25	On the other hand, if it is a question of Sportsworld wishing to put before the
26	Tribunal new evidence, then that is inappropriate, because the foundation of this
27	Tribunal's procedure is that there should not be new material introduced at this stage in
28	principle since the matter depends on what was before the Office of Fair Trading
29	below.
30	Manchester United and Umbro both adopt those points and submit further that
31	Sportsworld has no particular interest in either of those appeals, because in particular
32	Manchester United and Umbro are only appealing the penalty and Sportsworld can
33	have no conceivable interest in those appeals.
34	In our judgment at this stage of the proceedings we are not persuaded that it
35	would be right to permit Sportsworld International to intervene. Being, formally
36	speaking, an intervener carries certain legal consequences. One is entitled in principle
37	to service of the various Notices of Appeal. One is entitled to put in a statement of
38	intervention. One is entitled to participate in a hearing and make submissions and

possibly to cross-examine witnesses, even if - which at this stage we are not deciding Sportsworld has a sufficient interest within the meaning of the Rules we take the view, as a matter of our discretion, that it would over complicate these proceedings for
Sportsworld to be permitted to intervene at this stage. The proceedings are essentially between the appellants and the Office of Fair Trading. It is for the Office of Fair Trading to establish its case and to have the main carriage of the matter.

We do not wish, at this stage, to complicate matters by introducing the possibility of another party who may be also making submissions and cross-examining witnesses, not exactly as a second prosecutor, as it were, in support of the Office of Fair Trading, who is the primary prosecutor.

We are, however, conscious of the fact that circumstances may arise in which it is convenient for Sportsworld International to follow these proceedings closely. As far as we can see there is no objection to Sportsworld, if so advised and if it so wishes, collaborating with the Office of Fair Trading in supplying information to the Office of Fair Trading and assisting with the presentation of the Office of Fair Trading's case. I stress the Office of Fair Trading's case and not Sportsworld's case. If circumstances were to arise in which fairness required that we heard directly from Sportsworld then we, the Tribunal, would be open to a second application, either for a formal intervention or for Sportsworld to be heard, as it were, informally. That is a bridge we are prepared to cross if and when it arises, but we are not entirely, as it were, slamming the door to Sportsworld at this stage.

For the reasons given by the appellants it does not seem to us that there are sufficient grounds to permit the intervention at this stage. Those grounds are necessarily of course, indeed determinative, in the cases of Manchester United and Umbro, but equally strong in our judgment in the cases of Allsports and JJB.

So I think the result, Mr McNab, is that you are not permitted to intervene at this stage, but you are fully entitled to collaborate with the Office of Fair Trading if that is what you wish to do, and you are entitled to a kind of informal observer status and, if at any stage, you or your clients feel that they are prejudiced by that procedural situation then it is open to you to make a further application.

31 MR McNAB: I am obliged, Sir, yes.

32 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you.

1

2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24 25

26 27

28

29

30

MR WEST-KNIGHTS: Sir, again it is a marker which sometimes is unhelpful but on this
occasion I hope not. It is to be hoped that confidentiality difficulties can be minimised.
You have already made the very sensible point that a lot of these figures are old, and
therefore boring and of no commercial relevance. However, I just put down a marker
that there will be in some circumstances a confidentiality ring to which Sportsworld
will not be a party, and consequently the Office of Fair Trading needs to bear in mind

 the limits upon its capacity to share information with Sportsworld. THE PRESIDENT: Thank you. Now, I think we have got as far as point 3 of the Agenda how we are physically going to conduct the hearing. I think we have got at least a pl 	
3 how we are physically going to conduct the hearing. I think we have got at least a pl	
4 for the pleading stage. What does the hearing look like.	
5 Perhaps it is easier, unless you want to intervene urgently, Mr Harris, to hear	
6 Mr Turner first and then we see where we are.	
7 MR TURNER: Sir, we adopt the course that we recommended in our skeleton. We	
8 envisage that there will be a hearing first on liability at which the representatives of	
9 Allsports and JJB will attend for the parties.	
10 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, there is no reason why others should not attend if they want to.	
11 MR TURNER: They are free to attend but there is no necessity for them to do so and	
12 formal interventions or pleadings by them directed to that stage of the case we think	are
13 inappropriate.	
14 THE PRESIDENT: Unlikely to be useful, yes.	
15 MR TURNER: The hearing on penalties, we hear what, Sir, you said at the outset about	
16 logical order comes next, attendance by JJB, Allsports, and Manchester United. For	our
17 part we still adhere to the view, if the Tribunal is so minded, that Umbro's appeal,	
18 which raises a discrete single issue on penalty, can and should be heard separately.	
19 THE PRESIDENT: Yes.	
20 MR TURNER: We do not envisage that that will cause any practical difficulties because	e
21 the Tribunal, unless it gives Judgment on the Umbro appeal very quickly will at leas	t
22 for its part be able to take into account all relevant considerations for giving Judgme	nts
in the round on each of the appeals, and for our part we see that as the appropriate w	ay
24 to proceed.	
As respects the order of presentation of the parties' cases, again that is dealt	
26 with in our skeleton. Experience suggests witnesses come first, without prejudice as	to
27 who actually is called. We have stated our position that the right of defence can be fe	ılly
and adequately met by a process of cross-examination. It unduly complicates matters	3
29 for witnesses to give evidence-in-chief except in very special circumstances.	
30 THE PRESIDENT: Yes.	
31 MR TURNER: And we recommend that the general practice of the High Court now show	ıld
be followed, and that any evidence-in-chief, if it is to be given, should be given	
33 specifically with the leave of the Tribunal and not otherwise.	
34Following oral evidence there is then the question of the parties' presentation	of
35their cases. For our part, we see no reason to depart from the procedure that the	
36 appellants, who are after all appealing against the OFT's decision, should present the	ir
37case first. The Office responds, and then each of the appellants in turn replies with it	S
38 closing submissions.	

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

THE PRESIDENT: Yes.

2 MR TURNER: Sir, those are our submissions on this issue.

THE PRESIDENT: Let us go 'round the table and see what people think. There are one or 3 two points we need to clarify. Shall we go in reverse order? Yes, Miss Bacon? 4 MISS BACON: Sir, I hope you have received Umbro's submissions in writing, some matters I 5 cannot refer to in this room unfortunately. We note that the OFT essentially concurs 6 7 with our position which is that Umbro's appeal should be heard separately, and expeditiously in fact. We would not wish to have to wait until the March date. Quite 8 apart from issues of availability of both Mr Green and myself from mid-March, we 9 deliberately put in an appeal on a very short point. We could have put in an appeal on a 10 large number of issues. We wanted to have our appeal determined swiftly so that we 11 12 can get it over and done with. We were rather hoping for a date early in the New Year 13 and we do not envisage that our appeal should take more than half a day to a day.

We take on board what you said in abstract terms about the desirability of hearing penalties following the issues of liability. That would be the case, for example, if we had raised points similar to those being raised by Manchester United, concerning deterrents or the duration of infringements which necessarily put in issue the facts in the case. That is not our case. We do not raise anything which relates to the facts of the infringements. So as far as we see it, although in abstract terms one might logically determine penalty after infringement and that does not apply in our case, which concerns only the extent of our co-operation.

22 In addition to the submissions that I have made in writing, I would want to comment on one issue which is MU's application to amend. We note that that occurred 23 as the result of an unfortunate disclosure on the Tribunal's website of a matter that was 24 previously redacted from the Decision. We do not see that MU's application to amend 25 affects in any way our submission that our appeal should be heard separately. We take 26 27 on board MU's wish to be treated in a manner equivalent to that of Umbro, but in 28 essence MU is raising separate points on factual issues which concern MU and which do not concern Umbro. 29

- 30 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you.
- MR HARRIS: Sir, if I may begin with that point, namely, that it falls to me formally to
 make an application to amend, I ought to just state for the record in one sentence that it
 was a commercial decision on the part of Manchester United not to dispute the liability
 decisions, not that we have ever accepted that we were engaged in price fixing, but---

35 THE PRESIDENT: But you are stuck with it if you do not appeal it, Mr Harris?

MR HARRIS: I do not want to spend any more time on it. I think you ought to have a
formal application to amend before you. I do not know to what extent the Tribunal
wishes me to address the issue of the Rules? I am not sure that anybody else takes issue

1 with this application as a matter of principle. You have seen how it is put in the application notice? 3 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, I do not think we have in principle any difficulty with the application to amend. 5 MR HARRIS: I am very grateful, in that case it only falls to me to just refresh the Tribunal's memory as to the terms of the proposed amendment, and for this reason that it does have an impact upon how Man U participates or is otherwise involved in Umbro's appeal. That ought to have appeared at schedule 1 to the application notice, paragraphs 36(a) thro' 36(f). 10 THE PRESIDENT: Yes. 11 MR HARRIS: You may recall that schedule 2, strictly speaking, to the application notice is the summary of appeal as appearing from 8 October on the CAT website, to which my learned friend Miss Bacon referred, and that is the one that in the fourth paragraph down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the version of the decision that came to Manchester United. 18 So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, tho
3THEPRESIDENT: Yes, I do not think we have in principle any difficulty with the application to amend.5MRHARRIS: I am very grateful, in that case it only falls to me to just refresh the Tribunal's memory as to the terms of the proposed amendment, and for this reason that it does have an impact upon how Man U participates or is otherwise involved in Umbro's appeal. That ought to have appeared at schedule 1 to the application notice, paragraphs 36(a) thro' 36(f).10THEPRESIDENT: Yes.11MRHARRIS: You may recall that schedule 2, strictly speaking, to the application notice is the summary of appeal as appearing from 8 October on the CAT website, to which my learned friend Miss Bacon referred, and that is the one that in the fourth paragraph down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the Version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment to the Notic
4application to amend.5MRHARRIS: I am very grateful, in that case it only falls to me to just refresh the Tribunal's memory as to the terms of the proposed amendment, and for this reason that it does have an impact upon how Man U participates or is otherwise involved in Umbro's appeal. That ought to have appeared at schedule 1 to the application notice, paragraphs 36(a) thro' 36(f).10THEPRESIDENT: Yes.11MRHARRIS: You may recall that schedule 2, strictly speaking, to the application notice is the summary of appeal as appearing from 8 October on the CAT website, to which my learned friend Miss Bacon referred, and that is the one that in the fourth paragraph down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do
MRHARRIS: I am very grateful, in that case it only falls to me to just refresh the Tribunal's memory as to the terms of the proposed amendment, and for this reason that it does have an impact upon how Man U participates or is otherwise involved in Umbro's appeal. That ought to have appeared at schedule 1 to the application notice, paragraphs 36(a) thro' 36(f).10THEPRESIDENT: Yes.11MRHARRIS: You may recall that schedule 2, strictly speaking, to the application notice is the summary of appeal as appearing from 8 October on the CAT website, to which my learned friend Miss Bacon referred, and that is the one that in the fourth paragraph down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment
6memory as to the terms of the proposed amendment, and for this reason that it does have an impact upon how Man U participates or is otherwise involved in Umbro's appeal. That ought to have appeared at schedule 1 to the application notice, paragraphs 36(a) thro' 36(f).10THE PRESIDENT: Yes.11MRHARRIS: You may recall that schedule 2, strictly speaking, to the application notice is the summary of appeal as appearing from 8 October on the CAT website, to which my learned friend Miss Bacon referred, and that is the one that in the fourth paragraph down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
7have an impact upon how Man U participates or is otherwise involved in Umbro's appeal. That ought to have appeared at schedule 1 to the application notice, paragraphs 36(a) thro' 36(f).10THEPRESIDENT: Yes.11MRHARRIS: You may recall that schedule 2, strictly speaking, to the application notice is the summary of appeal as appearing from 8 October on the CAT website, to which my learned friend Miss Bacon referred, and that is the one that in the fourth paragraph down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
8appeal. That ought to have appeared at schedule 1 to the application notice, paragraphs 36(a) thro' 36(f).9THE9PRESIDENT: Yes.11MR11HARRIS: You may recall that schedule 2, strictly speaking, to the application notice is the summary of appeal as appearing from 8 October on the CAT website, to which my learned friend Miss Bacon referred, and that is the one that in the fourth paragraph down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THE PRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
936(a) thro' 36(f).10THEPRESIDENT: Yes.11MRHARRIS: You may recall that schedule 2, strictly speaking, to the application notice is12the summary of appeal as appearing from 8 October on the CAT website, to which my13learned friend Miss Bacon referred, and that is the one that in the fourth paragraph14down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation15stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the16OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the17version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to19take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what20has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has21been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position22with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of23the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good26order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three27factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the28Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph
10THEPRESIDENT: Yes.11MRHARRIS: You may recall that schedule 2, strictly speaking, to the application notice is12the summary of appeal as appearing from 8 October on the CAT website, to which my13learned friend Miss Bacon referred, and that is the one that in the fourth paragraph14down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation15stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the16OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the17version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to19take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what20has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has21been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position22with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of23the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good26order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three27factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the28Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph2936(c) and I quote from th
11MRHARRIS: You may recall that schedule 2, strictly speaking, to the application notice is12the summary of appeal as appearing from 8 October on the CAT website, to which my13learned friend Miss Bacon referred, and that is the one that in the fourth paragraph14down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation15stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the16OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the17version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to19take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what20has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has21been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position22with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of23the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good26order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three27factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the28Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph2936(c) and I quote from the final sentence:30"It is in
12the summary of appeal as appearing from 8 October on the CAT website, to which my13learned friend Miss Bacon referred, and that is the one that in the fourth paragraph14down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation15stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the16OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the17version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to19take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what20has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has21been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position22with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of23the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good26order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three27factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the28Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph2936(c) and I quote from the final sentence:30"It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
13learned friend Miss Bacon referred, and that is the one that in the fourth paragraph14down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation15stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the16OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the17version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to19take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what20has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has21been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position22with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of23the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good26order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three27factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the28Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph2936(c) and I quote from the final sentence:30"It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
14down half way through says that on that basis the reduction in penalty for co-operation15stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the16OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the17version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to19take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what20has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has21been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position22with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of23the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good26order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three27factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the28Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph2936(c) and I quote from the final sentence:30"It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
15stands at 40 per cent. So that is, on the face of it, what Umbro has received from the16OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the17version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to19take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what20has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has21been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position22with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of23the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good26order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three27factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the28Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph2936(c) and I quote from the final sentence:30"It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
16OFT for co-operation, and that was the percentage figure that was redacted in the version of the decision that came to Manchester United.18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to19take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what20has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has21been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position22with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of23the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence:30"It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
 version of the decision that came to Manchester United. So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points THE PRESIDENT: Yes. MR HARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
18So prior to this proposed amendment, Manchester United did not propose to19take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what20has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has21been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position22with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of23the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good26order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three27factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the28Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph2936(c) and I quote from the final sentence:30"It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
19take any separate point in reduction of the penalty as regards co-operation. But what20has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has21been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position22with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of23the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good26order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three27factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the28Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph2936(c) and I quote from the final sentence:30"It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
 has emerged from that website entry is that in my submission Manchester United has been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points THE PRESIDENT: Yes. MR HARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
 been treated substantially unfairly and inequitably when one compares the position with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points THE PRESIDENT: Yes. MR HARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
 with Umbro. So it is quite important that even though in the text of paragraph 36(d) of the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points THE PRESIDENT: Yes. MR HARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
 the proposed amendment these are free-standing factual points THE PRESIDENT: Yes. MR HARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
24THEPRESIDENT: Yes.25MRHARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good26order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three27factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the28Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph2936(c) and I quote from the final sentence:30"It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
 MR HARRIS: So even though they are free-standing factual, and just for the sake of good order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
 order I should say we do not propose to limit ourselves necessarily to those three factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
 factual points, those are the key points but this is only a proposed amendment to the Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
 Notice of Appeal, nevertheless the basis of the proposed amendment is at paragraph 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
 36(c) and I quote from the final sentence: "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
30 "It is inequitable, disproportionate and discriminatory for Manchester United to
$21 \qquad he transfer des differenties en records with the first of the transfer description of transfe$
be treated so differently as regards mitigation for co-operation when compared with
32 Umbro".
33 So therein lies the rub. So what we say
THE PRESIDENT: Yes, I think we have got the point, Mr Harris. We have given you leave,
35 so
36 MR HARRIS: Yes, the only point that then arises is to what extent should MU and Umbro
be heard together on the issue, or to what extent should there be participation. I think
38 on reflection Manchester United would be prepared to accept that if there is to be a

separate hearing for Umbro at a different time, then provided Manchester United were entitled to attend, if you like, on an observer basis that hearing - subject to any confidentiality issues that may arise - then that would meet part of the problem, but I am afraid it is not quite as simple as that. We say, with respect, in order to make our case properly, as compared with Umbro, we ought to receive also a copy of the Umbro Notice of Appeal. Again, if there are confidentiality issues, and if there is to be a ring, as regards legal advisers, then that is something no doubt we can deal with sensibly.

So there are, so far, two points: the Notice of Appeal and attendance at the hearing. Then if I may suggest that under a third heading there are some other issues. In the first instance we suggest that we ought to seek to agree with the OFT the facts concerning Manchester United's co-operation. One anticipates that that is something that could be done sensibly and within a reasonable timescale. However, in the event that there are difficulties with that procedure and/or in the event that something emerges from the Notice of Appeal of Umbro that requires further disclosure, then that would have to be revisited in due course - one simply cannot say at this stage. There are outstanding issues regarding what has been going on between the OFT and Umbro. Who is to say at this stage whether they involve co-operation or otherwise, so that may have to be revisited.

In summary, my submission is having got permission, if there is to be a separate hearing we would like to attend and observe. Prior to that we would like a Notice of Appeal and between those two, we seek to agree facts with the OFT but if there is a disclosure issue that arises at some stage thereafter it will have to be dealt with in the usual way.

24 THE PRESIDENT: Yes.

1

2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

MR HARRIS: I am very grateful. As regards the other aspects, we take no objection to, if
you like, the usual order of submissions on our appeal, that is to say we are the
appellant and on penalty we would go first and then my learned friend for the OFT, and
we reply, but we obviously make no submissions as regards how it should operate in
other cases.

Finally, on the issue of witnesses, I do not anticipate that that arises in
Manchester United's case.

32 THE PRESIDENT: No.

- 33 MR HARRIS: I am very grateful.
- 34 THE PRESIDENT: Thank you, Mr Harris. Yes, Mr West-Knights?
- 35 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: Sir, I think what I have to say depends upon how many bits of the 36 agenda we are currently covering, and if I have lost the plot then it is my fault.
- 37 THE PRESIDENT: Say what you want to say because they are inter-related.
- 38 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: Well I have a lot to say--

	1	
1	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
2	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS:about witnesses, and what they might be. Basically do you want
3		to hear the rest of it from me now in one go?
4	THE	PRESIDENT: I think we might as well.
5	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Right, let me steel myself.
6	THE	PRESIDENT: If that is convenient to you?
7	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I will take a deep breath - yes, plainly, I am prepared to assist the
8		Tribunal.
9		First, so far as the order of proceedings is concerned, although the OFT does not
10		say so, we anticipate that the OFT will call whatever witnesses it is going to call. We
11		will then cross-examine them in whatever order is convenient or appropriate.
12	THE	PRESIDENT: Do you have a view as to what witnesses you would like them to call -
13		as to who you would like to cross-examine?
14	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Yes.
15	THE	PRESIDENT: The situation, I think, at the moment is that we have the decision, some
16		of it depends on circumstantial evidence, some of it depends on documents, some of it
17		depends primarily on what the OFT has been told in witness statements. If the latter are
18		contested, as they may well be, then it is probably incumbent on the OFT to proffer the
19		witness so that his evidence can be tested and I would have thought it probably
20		convenient to do that, as Mr Turner suggests, by putting the witness in the box, saying
21		to him: "Is this your evidence?" and then leaving it to whoever wants to cross-examine
22		to cross-examine. Is that how you see things or do you see it differently?
23	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: So far so good, Sir. I do not see it differently but there are bits
24		missing in there, and perhaps I can start with the paradigm bit missing, which is Mr
25		Ashley. Mr Ashley could go in the witness box: "Is what, your evidence, the whole
26		truth and nothing but the truth?" We don't have any such document in relation to Mr
27		Ashley.
28	THE	PRESIDENT: We do not seem to have a statement, and at the moment we are not
29		sufficiently into the details of the case to know exactly what we have got, but we do not
30		actually have a statement. I gather we have various documents in which his views are
31		made known, which are relied on in the decision.
32	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Yes, well if I may say so, with respect, it is not merely because you
33		perhaps have not had weeks and weeks and weeks to look at this decision that you do
34		not know where the stuff is because in the case of Mr Ashley I still have not
35		"bottomed" - to use the unattractive expression - where it is all to be found, but I can
36		tell you that it is a combination of a complaint made in writing on 3rd August, 00
37	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
38	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS:right in the thick, I may say, of the supposed Manchester United

1 infringement from which Sports Soccer suffered so badly, and which was not 2 mentioned. There is then a meeting between Office of Fair Trading and Mr Ashley and 3 others on 30th March, 01. There is then a further meeting on 13th August, 01, and, 4 doing the best I can, Sports Soccer then made written representations, which are called 5 "the first written representations", then made oral representations by its 6 7 representatives - I cannot now recall whether Mr Ashley spoke on that occasion, he 8 certainly did on one of them - he did, I am told by Mr Peretz, I am very grateful. There was then a second set of written representations. There was then a second 9 set of oral representations. There is an exchange of letters which I have been unable for 10 11 the moment to find, but I know they are there, because constructively, at least, I have 12 read all of this stuff - I say "constructively" I have a very unattractive stack of ring 13 binders here of which there are ten - that is just JJB's selection of the material on the 14 file, but there was an exchange of letters purporting to explain discrepancies in the account given initially as to whether a meeting between Whelan, Sharpe, Ashley and 15 Hughes concerned Manchester United or England and, indeed, when it took place. That 16 17 is not the end of it, at least, because at the moment I have not found that letter - I think it was written by Mr Fawsey, who is an employee of Sportsworld as I understand it 18 now is - although I know it is still here, and there may be more. 19 At some stage the Tribunal needs to know what Mr Ashley's evidence is---20 PRESIDENT: Yes. 21 THE 22 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: --- and at the very least Mr Ashley is going to have to have something to speak to. "Yes, I adopt..." whatever it is. Now, it might just be a reading 23 24 list, but if there is going to be a reading list that Mr Ashley speaks to, the Tribunal is going to need to have had it plenty of time in advance so that it can read through it. I 25 am bound to say I personally would regard it, if I were in your shoes, if I may 26 27 respectfully put it that way, as unattractive, to be invited to dip in and out of various 28 thick ring binders, and find a passage between pages 18 and 24, letter E on the one hand, and G on the other, of a bit of blurting by Mr Ashley, and say "Ah, well, that's it, 29 but maybe subject to a wrinkle put on it by his counsel subsequently during the same 30 31 occasion". 32 THE PRESIDENT: So what is your suggestion for dealing with this? 33 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: My suggestion for dealing with this is no different - in fact, it is, in respect of the other witnesses, I take Ashley as a paradigm, which is that the OFT 34 must, in its defence, specifically identify in respect of the decision, which is made 35 against my clients, Allsports, the two infringements you will recall - the ring around, 36 37 just like JJB were saying "That's just a phone call", and secondly, we say although there were, as it were, dirty deeds planned on 8th June they came to nothing, 38

1		specifically for the OFT to identify the evidence upon which it would seek to rely on
2		the "prosecution" - I use that word advisedly, of this appeal.
3		I am a stranger to these proceedings as you personally will know, Sir, because
4		you are the Competition Appeal Tribunal, together with your colleagues, and you have
5		never seen me here before.
6	THE	PRESIDENT: We are not that old as a Tribunal, Mr West-Knights.
7	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Well, I am very grateful to you. We are all, in a way, feeling our
8		way
9	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
10	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: so I feel less embarrassed by my relative
11	THE	PRESIDENT: You should not be at all embarrassed.
12	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very much obliged to you, Sir.
13	THE	PRESIDENT: We are very much working it out in co-operation, I hope.
14	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: On that basis, and I am here to help because again, what one does
15		in a situation like this is frequently one puts oneself mentally into the shoes of the
16		Tribunal and says "Is this going to help?"
17	THE	PRESIDENT: It is very much in your client's interest to help us as much as possible.
18	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Indeed, Sir. The best way, therefore, it seems to me, that the OFT
19		can help all of us, because it is a Minster of Justice, it is prosecuting, it is required to
20		establish its case to the high burden in Napp, and it has an obligation to behave in a
21		balanced and ministerial way. Its obligation at the very minimum is to identify
22		specifically the evidence upon which it relies. Now, in respect of Mr Ashley I think I
23		can tell you this with some confidence that some of the statements that he has made
24		preclude, in effect, the provision by the OFT of anything more than we had got. We
25		have got a number of statements made by him, some of which are quoted in our Notice
26		of Appeal, to the effect that "On my son's life I could tell you that I can't remember
27		another bit more. You can have a pop at me for that if you want but there it is".
28		The minimum, therefore, is to say that the OFT relies up on the following
29		passages from the following documents as representing the evidence of Ashley, and to
30		pull those documents together and schedule them under a witness statement from Mr
31		Ashley saying that it is true.
32		In a sense it has some choosing to do because, as we have said in our Notice of
33		Appeal, I hope fairly, there are some grounds for supposing Mr Ashley's evidence is
34		not always consistent. But that is the OFT's problem, not ours. It must decide what it is
35		tendering Ashley to say, and when I say "Ashley" without the "Mr" it is a habit I hope
36		you have spotted from our submissions that when we first mention somebody they get a
37		"Mr" and after that nobody does.
38		So that is the position we say in respect of Ashley.

	I	
1	THE	PRESIDENT: But what I would have thought we need is a collection of the documents
2		that are mentioned in the decision.
3	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am just talking about Ashley for the moment, or are we talking
4		more generally, Sir?
5	THE	PRESIDENT: In relation to Mr Ashley because there are various footnotes - there is
6		"Mr Ashley said this, footnote so-and-so", we have all the documents, and they may
7		well include all the ones you have already listed for us, and an identification of
8		particular passages.
9	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: What I had in mind was a clip of paper, that you could put in your
10		pocket and know that that is Mr Ashley's evidence, one way or another.
11	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
12	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: How physically it is pulled together is a matter for simply
13		mechanics. But those documents which I have identified are places where, as it were,
14		the Sports Soccer, Sportsworld story is to be found. It must be verified by Mr Ashley,
15		and they must choose which bits they are going to have.
16		Secondly, if I may say so Sir, with respect, you are completely right to say that
17		what the OFT must do is to go through its footnotes and decide which bits it wants in
18		respect of the appeal against me, because unlike the defences which you are about to
19		make an order in respect of if it has not already been done, will be a separate document
20		for each of JJB and Allsports
21	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
22	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: the decision, as you will remember is compendious, it has a
23		large swathe of background, some of the purpose of which is equivocal, some of which
24		is said to be facilitative but not itself an infringement under part one, and then there are
25		some direct parts, but again we do tend to get a sort of umbrella feeling. Now, what I
26		need, and what I suspect you need, in respect of the case against me, which is the only
27		case that I am here to talk about, Allsports, is a full schedule of the evidence which is
28		relied upon.
29		Now, in the case of Mr Ashley it will be, as I say, the materials culled from
30		those sources which I have identified, and everything that they say, that they had below
31		that made the decision justifiable from him. Now, he is a paradigm because there is no
32		statement from him at all, but if I were to turn to another witness who - it is a curious
33		world - also works now for Sportsworld it would appear, Mr Ronnie. Ronnie can say
34		nothing about the Manchester United helicopter day because he wasn't there, but he
35		purports to do so because he says that Mr Ashley visited him that day for collateral
36		reasons, nothing to do with that meeting, and then Mr Ashley reported to Mr Ronnie
37		what was said to have been said at that meeting. So there is some secondhand alleged
38		corroboration there.

1		In respect of Mr Ronnie, we have a mixture, because he is an Umbro man. We
2		have a statement from Mr Ronnie, but we have also got other representations made on
3		Umbro's behalf which I will refer to in the decision as forming parts of the basis of
4		parts of it. So again, if I can take Umbro as an umbrella picture rather than Ronnie
5		particularly, we have a number of witnesses - Ronnie, Fellone, he backs up Mr Ronnie
6		when Mr Ronnie says he rang everybody including us
7	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
8	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: for what it is worth, but he is there. There is a Mr Marsh, who is
9		relied up on in the decision because he wrote a letter which looks as if it confirms the
10		antecedent occurrence of an agreement such as the one with which we are currently
11		fixed.
12		That gives rise to a small problem because Mr Marsh, in his own witness
13		statement, says "Ah, when I mentioned 'agreement' actually I had nothing specific in
14		mind"
15	THE	PRESIDENT: He was a bit equivocal.
16	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Well, I think, with respect, he is more than equivocal, he is simply
17		disavowing that was a reference to and therefore any evidence of specific agreements
18		having occurred.
19	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
20	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Now, again the OFT is to prosecute its case. It is not my job to
21		give it a blueprint, I am trying to help the Tribunal here. We say that in respect of the
22		Umbro witnesses, we want to see witness statements.
23		The existing witness statements will do, but there are two caveats to that. One,
24		they contain material which the OFT, if I can call it that, has disavowed. That is to say,
25		there are from time to time allegations made by those witnesses which had formed
26		support for matters contained in the original Rule 14 notices, which fell by the wayside,
27		which were abandoned by the Office and in respect of which no infringement was
28		found. Indeed, there are passages in the decision where Mr Ronnie, for instance, has his
29		witness statement quoted, but then they skip bits, because "the bits" are material only
30		to, for instance, an allegation that all sport was guilty of putting pressure on Umbro - an
31		allegation which is not now pursued. So they may need to be marked up, simply to say
32		they are not to be taken by the Tribunal as evidence upon which the OFT relies, but it is
33		there. It seems to me to be artificial to take it away, because the first thing that Lord
34		Grabiner or I are going to do is to put it them that they had said that and that it had
35		been
36	THE	PRESIDENT: The Tribunal - forgive me for interrupting - the Tribunal needs, I would
37		have thought, a full bundle of all the relevant documents produced by the relevant
38		witness at all stages of the case, whether in relation to a particular document it happens

	1	
1		to support some allegation in the decision or not, as well as no doubt identification by
2		the OFT of what specifically they actually rely on.
3	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful to you, Sir. The only query about this is simply
4		- we are criticised by the OFT I am disappointed to tell you, for deploying what I regret
5		to say was described as an excuse for not saying whether we wanted to cross-examine
б		anybody and, if so, whom? Our Notice of Appeal makes it abundantly plain that we
7		intend to cross-examine as necessary. What we do not yet know is who it is the OFT
8		propose to tender and which bits of what they have said they will say. I may not need to
9		cross-examine X if the OFT tenders X as part of its case, and I accept what it is that X
10		says. It is inevitable, unless there is a considerable change of heart on the part of the
11		persons concerned, that we will wish to cross-examine Mr Ashley, Mr Ronnie, Mr
12		Fellone - I stop there simply because I don't know what other witnesses the OFT will
13		seek to deploy.
14	THE	PRESIDENT: Well, I am just wondering if we are on the right track here, Mr West-
15		Knights. I would have thought in so far as you contest particular facts in the decision
16		which are founded on the evidence of witnesses, or so far as you wish to abstract from
17		some witness at the OFT some favourable evidence that supports your case on the
18		background, or on the foreground, or on the specific elements, shouldn't you now be in
19		a position to identify who it is and what you would like to extract from them and what
20		point you disagree with them, and so on?
21	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Bluntly, "no", and I will say why. The prosecution have not yet
22		laid out their stall, and when they do we will be back before you, all three of you, a few
23		days later, sufficient time sensibly to enable everybody to absorb what is there. By that
24		time we will be in a position to say with clarity who it is that requires to be called of
25		those witnesses tendered. But we do not know who is available to the OFT. We do not
26		know how the OFT will seek to prove its case live - it is a very different thing, live.
27	THE	PRESIDENT: I think we are at the heart of working out how these appeals are
28		supposed to operate.
29	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I think we are.
30	THE	PRESIDENT: The OFT is, as it were, deemed to have set out its stall already in the
31		decision. That is the idea, they are supposed to have said in the decision we make this
32		finding on the basis of this evidence, this bit of this document, what this man has told
33		us, these background elements and so forth. That is the stall they have laid out, that is
34		they rely on.
35	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I cannot tell from the decision, with respect. I hope I am not
36		interrupting you, I was not intending to. When they rely upon the written
37		representations of Umbro here, or the oral representations of Manchester United there,
38		how they will seek to establish the propositions contained in those matters I have no

idea. They may say "Ah, well in fact the source of that information was X, and X will say 'yes, this is correct', and here is a witness statement from him".

1

2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24 25

26

Secondly, if I may say so with respect, I do not know, that may be the idea, but I am not at all satisfied that it is the law, if I may say so with respect. We have said a great deal in our Notice of Appeal, a surprising amount in a domestic context, if I may say so, when we are in effect approaching the rehearing, all be it on a slightly inquisitorial basis because of the role, the special role, that the Tribunal very properly has. The rehearing of the prosecution of criminal offences - they weren't at the time, but they are now - and my learned friend, Mr Turner writes, well "It is not as if Mr Hughes is at risk of prison or a fine". No, but Allsports is, and it has the same rights as Mr Hughes. We take very seriously, if I may say so with respect, the obligation on the OFT to prosecute this appeal and for it to have the carriage and to behave properly like a Minister of Justice, and that is for it, in its so-called defence - a phrase that still, if I may say so with respect, jars in this context - that is effectively the moment, we having identified so far as is necessary to assist the Tribunal why we are appealing. It is then for the OFT to lay out its stall with its so-called "defence". It must be fundamental. These proceedings are so close to being criminal that there is, in effect, no distinction. I say that with no hesitation.

Now, if that is right and they have the burden of proof on the *Napp* standard, which is probably indistinguishable from the criminal one except that instead of trying to persuade 12 jurors there are three highly intelligent and knowledgeable individuals at the end of the argument, it is for the OFT to put its case to which we will then respond. We have done plenty already. We have reminded everybody of the arguments which have been run below. We have made it crystal clear on what basis we attack the two infringements of which we are guilty and that is as far as we are currently bound to go. It is now for the OFT to put together its case in proper form for you and for us.

27 If I may say so, with respect, the Tribunal has already made the observation that 28 it would assist it if it knew exactly how it was that the OFT was going to prove its case. Well the same goes for us, if I may say so, a fortiori - we have done enough. Of course, 29 30 I can say "Bring them all in, I want to cross-examine the lot", but that would be irresponsible. I do not know whether, for instance, my learned friend is going to tender 31 32 Mr Marshall for cross-examination. If he should, as it were, offer him, I will make a 33 decision, together with my learned Junior, and those instructing me, when we have seen the scope of how it is that the OFT puts its case, bearing in mind that although we have 34 a decision it is huge, and it overlaps and it has large bits of background, it has large bits 35 36 of, if I may say so, equivocal material, "facilitative of breach but not a breach", and that 37 sort of thing.

38 THE PRESIDENT: Let's work out how this is going to operate in practice, what practical

1		problems to solve. In a somewhat complicated context where this is, in a sense, both an
1 2		appeal and a rehearing, if you see what I mean. We are not a Court of First Instance, we
2 3		sit as an Appellate Tribunal. There has been a prosecution already at the administrative
4		stage, so we have not got a direct analogy with a criminal case, all be it it is a serious
5		case, we have to make the procedure that we have here work in as fair a way as
6		possible. I would have thought in principle, subject to anything Mr Turner says, that the
7		OFT is obliged to offer all the persons that are referred to in the decision upon whose
8	MD	evidence they have relied.
9	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: If I can just interrupt you the, this is deliberate, we sometimes do
10		not know who they are. Let me draw back one stage. You made the observation there
11		has been a prosecution - not as we know it.
12	THE	PRESIDENT: Well, there has not been a criminal prosecution, but there has been an
13		administrative procedure against you.
14	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: But that is so far away from being a prosecution in the ordinary
15		sense of the word - and I say that again without apology - but it is not to be taken that
16		somehow there should not be a proper prosecution by way of an appeal.
17	THE	PRESIDENT: In this jurisdiction this is still a civil jurisdiction.
18	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I understand that entirely.
19	THE	PRESIDENT: And we are appealing against an administrative decision. We are not in
20		the context of the full panoply of the criminal law, all be it that some of these offences
21		could now also be criminal, but it is perhaps somewhat dangerous to try to go too
22		closely down the criminal analogy and try to reproduce what would happen in a
23		criminal
24	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am not being slavish, and I am not trying to throw Archbold at
25		anybody.
26	THE	PRESIDENT: No, it is a very useful discussion to try to sort out where we are. The
27		overriding principle, as far as the Tribunal, is concerned, is that the procedure should
28		be fair, and that you should have every opportunity, you can barely require to contest
29		the case so far made, and the OFT should have the ability to respond to what you are
30		saying.
31	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: You have used the phrase "full panoply" and I am, of course,
32		conscious of such jurisprudence as there is, namely, simply because it has criminal
33		consequences it does not mean to say that the full panoply of the criminal law should
34		be imported into the proceedings.
35	THE	PRESIDENT: It does not even have criminal consequences in this particular case.
36	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Well, I don't know if a fine of £1.35 million isn't a criminal
37		consequence.
38	THE	PRESIDENT: There is a question of an administrative sanction that is a heavy
-	. –	1

1		sanction, and for that reason we have said in previous Judgments that we need to be
2		satisfied to a high degree and we need to make sure that the rights of the defence are
3		fully observed. But that does not imply that we necessarily go down the full route of a
4		criminal trial.
5	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I understand, and this is genuinely a debate
6	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
7	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS:but if I could just plug this into the debate
8	THE	PRESIDENT: Please.
9	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: if the mindset currently is that there has been a prosecution and
10		therefore this is an appellate procedure which does not require to follow the format of a
11		customary trial then we need to stop and pause there and say that there has not been a
12		prosecution in any sense that any of us would sensibly understand because if this were
13		an appeal from a prosecution in any form, let's say the Crown Court or, indeed, the
14		Magistrates' Court, what there would have been would have been the presentation of
15		live evidence to be tested on both sides, with the prosecution separate from the
16		deciding body. In other words, you would have had the procedure of testing the
17		evidence in front of a neutral tribunal which subsequently came to a result.
18		Plainly, an appeal from a procedure such as that is not an automatic rehearing.
19	THE	PRESIDENT: You have not had a prosecution in that sense.
20	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: No.
21	THE	PRESIDENT: You have not had a prosecution in the sense traditionally known to the
22		criminal law in this Country, but you have had an administrative procedure in which a
23		case has been put against you and you have had a chance to reply and the person
24		putting the case has taken the decision and imposed a penalty. You now appeal and the
25		question for us is what is a fair procedure to adopt on the decision appeal?
26	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I entirely agree with you, Sir, if I may say so with respect. What I
27		am trying to put across, obviously not very well, is that if you start from the premise
28		that there has been a prosecution it is too easy to slither into saying in which case the
29		appellate procedure could be something, as it were, more appellate than rehearing. We,
30		of course, have had an administrative decision followed by a "heavy sanction", to
31		borrow those words, but what we have had is so far away from being a prosecution in
32		any ordinary sense of the word, that you should not say "We have had a prosecution,
33		therefore it is an appellate procedure", really what we are saying is there has been an
34		administrative procedure which is so far from being a trial, that the fair trial aspects are
35		more likely to be imported properly into the procedure on appeal. It is as simple as that.
36		It is "don't start with this is merely appellate from a prosecution"
37	THE	PRESIDENT: No, we are not starting from that.
38	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: It is "we haven't had anything like a fair trial yet, when are we

1		going to have one".
2		(<u>The Tribunal confers</u>)
3	THE	PRESIDENT: My colleague is just pointing out that we are somewhere in between a
4		full re-hearing and a sort of Judicial Review type appeal - we are somewhere in the
5		middle.
6	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Are we? I pose the question in the sense in which the observation
7		was made, which is again, is that right?
8	THE	PRESIDENT: Well, you cannot ignore, I would have thought, and when I express
9		myself in dialogue with the Bar it is for the purposes of the dialogue not necessarily a
10		concluded view, but we cannot pretend that there has been no decision, that the
11		decision just does not exist. What you are attacking is the decision. That is what the
12		appeal is against under the Rules, and in order to attack the decision you have to point
13		to those bits of the decision that you wish to attack.
14	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: There is quite a good analogy - perhaps there is not but I will try it
15		anyway and if it doesn't help we can forget it.
16	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
17	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: In the old days, before the Civil Procedure Rules, if you wanted to
18		appeal from a Master you had to say why.
19	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
20	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: When you got to the Judge in Chambers
21	THE	PRESIDENT: It was a rehearing.
22	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS:it was a rehearing, but due regard would be given to the decision
23		of the Master. Now, of course is decision of the Master is a rather stronger animal than
24		an administrative decision because that was arrived at by a judicial process with for and
25		against with an independent party in the middle.
26		So if we are between a complete rehearing and a Judicial Review then in my
27		submission we are a jolly long way along the spectrum towards the trial element, rather
28		than the "What did they do wrong?" There is a requirement in the Rules that we
29		identify what kind of error has been fallen into, law or fact? If fact, vouchee the
30		arguments of Lord Grabiner to identify with sufficient particularity exactly why and
31		how. That is the hurdle. Once that hurdle is overcome, however, it seems to me, and we
32		respectfully submit that because this is only an administrative process, where nothing
33		has been challenged, we can say it is not right, but we have not had the opportunity of
34 25		hearing the <i>ipissima verba</i> of the persons concerned, or putting to them points that tend
35		to negate what they are saying. That tends again to push the procedure towards the
36 27		spectrum of a rehearing rather than Judicial Review. Indeed, when you say we are in
37 20		between, or "in the middle", with respect I think is what you said, which is where I then stopped you and said
38	l	stopped you and said

1 THE PRESIDENT: I don't think that is where I put it on the spectrum.

2 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: No, I understood that, but it was at that moment when helpfully you allowed me to interrupt again to say "Well, are we?" If we are then we are at this 3 end of the spectrum in my submission, and not this one. Not least because as I say, no 4 5 proper challenge yet, nothing remotely approaching a trial in domestic law - I notice the word used by my learned friend, rather curiously he said these are not fully blown 6 7 "domestic" criminal proceedings. Well they are domestic proceedings, this is England and Wales, not Kazakhstan. So we are faced with a procedure, in this case - it may not 8 apply to all cases - in this case the principal disputes are matters of fact, almost 9 overwhelmingly. There may be some legal argument in my case as to the effect of what 10 it is you find happened on 8th June. I do not think we will be able to argue that in 11 12 advance of your findings, but they are questions of fact that do require individuals to 13 attest ----

14THEPRESIDENT: Let us see how far we can attack the practical level without getting too15far into the philosophy at this stage. What I think you are saying that you want from the16OFT in relation to Mr Ashley is a collection of the various documents relied on, an17identification of which should already be in the decision but let us have it clear in the18defence, what propositions are relied on, drawn from the various statements, and how19far they support the OFT's case, duly verified, schedule of evidence duly verified.

I think you are looking for, broadly speaking, the same thing from Mr Ronnie and Mr Fellone, although it may be easier in their case, because we have witness statements already, but there may be more than one witness statement, or there may be other documents.

MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I think I can tell you in the case of Mr Ronnie there is gloss during
 one of the written representations on something that he said and they need to pick that
 up.

27 THE PRESIDENT: Yes, they need to pick that up.

20

21 22

23

28 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: Mr Marsh, of course, they have to make a decision as to whether
29 they go for what he says or what he wrote, but that is up to them.

THE PRESIDENT: If you want to put in issue the way that the OFT have relied on Mr
Marsh, which as far as I can see you do, isn't the right way for either the OFT to tender
him, or for the Tribunal to direct, that he be available on the same basis as with the
others so that you can then challenge his evidence, if you wish? Are we not *ad idem*?

MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I think we are. We are in "riotous agreement", or whatever the
expression is, "violent agreement". However, only this, it may be when my learned
friend, or Leading Counsel we apprehend is going to appear for the Office in due
course, they have a look at some of the footnoted matters in the decision and they first
have to decide whether it is truly relevant to me because of the compendious nature of

1 the document; and secondly, whether they can, in fact, prove it. 2 Umbro may have said something in written submissions that simply the OFT is 3 not in a position, as it were, to make good because what we are looking for is real 4 evidence. Of course, the 'Tribunal has noted to itself in the past it will take due account 5 of the probative value of documents, but in this case we are talking about who said 6 what to whom, and when. 7 I think so far we are in agreement on the way forward. What we were not in 8 agreement on is whether we had to take any further step now, antecedently to the OFT's 9 production of the blueprint of its case, and I hope we are now in agreement that the ball 10 is now in the OFT's court entirely. 11 THE PRESIDENT: In relation to the witnesses we have so far discussed. 12 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: In relation to those matters which it will identify that it will seek to 13 put forward to prove its case. THE 14 THE PRESIDENT: In respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly. 15 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have neat envelowed we will 16 come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope w		ĺ	
3 not in a position, as it were, to make good because what we are looking for is real 4 evidence. Of course, the Tribunal has noted to itself in the past it will take due account 5 of the probative value of documents, but in this case we are talking about who said 6 what to whom, and when. 7 I think so far we are in agreement on the way forward. What we were not in 8 agreement on is whether we had to take any further step now, antecedently to the OFT's 9 production of the blueprint of its case, and I hope we are now in agreement that the ball 10 is now in the OFT's court entirely. 11 THE PRESIDENT: In relation to the witnesses we have so far discussed. 12 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: On, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly. 13 think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have 14 THE PRESIDENT: In respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly. 15 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly. 16 Think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have 19 get permission to improve our position. 20 Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked m	1		the document; and secondly, whether they can, in fact, prove it.
 evidence. Of course, the Tribunal has noted to itself in the past it will take due account of the probative value of documents, but in this case we are talking about who said what to whom, and when. I think so far we are in agreement on the way forward. What we were not in agreement on is whether we had to take any further step now, antecedently to the OFT's production of the blueprint of its case, and I hope we are now in agreement that the ball is now in the OFT's court entirely. THE PRESIDENT: In relation to the witnesses we have so far discussed. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: In relation to those matters which it will identify that it will seek to put forward to prove its case. THE PRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue? I think 1 can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can get permission to improve our position. Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing facts, it says it will be a waste of time THE PRESIDENT: Yes. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can. THE PRESIDENT: I may use it will. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening. THE PRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in	2		Umbro may have said something in written submissions that simply the OFT is
5of the probative value of documents, but in this case we are talking about who said what to whom, and when.7I think so far we are in agreement on the way forward. What we were not in agreement on is whether we had to take any further step now, antecedently to the OFT's production of the blueprint of its case, and I hope we are now in agreement that the ball is now in the OFT's court entirely.11THEPRESIDENT: In relation to the witnesses we have so far discussed.12MRWEST-KNIGHTS: In relation to those matters which it will identify that it will seek to put forward to prove its case.14THEPRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue?15MRWEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly. I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THEPRESIDENT: Yes.24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can.25THEPRESIDENT: Yes.24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the atitude that it was apaparen	3		not in a position, as it were, to make good because what we are looking for is real
6what to whom, and when.7I think so far we are in agreement on the way forward. What we were not in agreement on is whether we had to take any further step now, antecedently to the OFT's production of the blueprint of its case, and I hope we are now in agreement that the ball is now in the OFT's court entirely.11THEPRESIDENT: In relation to the witnesses we have so far discussed.12MRWEST-KNIGHTS: In relation to those matters which it will identify that it will seek to put forward to prove its case.14THEPRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue?15MRWEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly. I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THEPRESIDENT: Yes.24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can.25THEPRESIDENT: I am sure it will.26WRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I	4		evidence. Of course, the Tribunal has noted to itself in the past it will take due account
7I think so far we are in agreement on the way forward. What we were not in agreement on is whether we had to take any further step now, antecedently to the OFT's production of the blueprint of its case, and I hope we are now in agreement that the ball is now in the OFT's court entirely.11THEPRESIDENT: In relation to the witnesses we have so far discussed.12MRWEST-KNIGHTS: In relation to those matters which it will identify that it will seek to put forward to prove its case.14THEPRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue?15MRWEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly.16I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THEPRESIDENT: Yes.24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can.25THEPRESIDENT: I am sure it will.26WRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is	5		of the probative value of documents, but in this case we are talking about who said
8agreement on is whether we had to take any further step now, antecedently to the OFT's production of the blueprint of its case, and I hope we are now in agreement that the ball is now in the OFT's court entirely.11THEPRESIDENT: In relation to the witnesses we have so far discussed.12MRWEST-KNIGHTS: In relation to those matters which it will identify that it will seek to put forward to prove its case.14THEPRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue?15MRWEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly.16I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THEPRESIDENT: Yes.24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can.25THEPRESIDENT: I am sure it will.26WEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.25THEPRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribun	6		what to whom, and when.
9production of the blueprint of its case, and I hope we are now in agreement that the ball10is now in the OFT's court entirely.11THE12MRWEST-KNIGHTS: In relation to the witnesses we have so far discussed.13mit14THEPRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue?15MRWEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly.16I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have17put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will18come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can19get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go21through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing22facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THE24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our25notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but26we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as27many admissions as it can.28THE29MR20MR20MR21WEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its22skeleton argument, but if you are confident th	7		I think so far we are in agreement on the way forward. What we were not in
10is now in the OFT's court entirely.11THEPRESIDENT: In relation to the witnesses we have so far discussed.12MRWEST-KNIGHTS: In relation to those matters which it will identify that it will seek to put forward to prove its case.14THEPRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue?15MRWEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly. I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THEPRESIDENT: Yes.24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can.28THEPRESIDENT: I am sure it will.29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THEPRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.33MRWEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The n	8		agreement on is whether we had to take any further step now, antecedently to the OFT's
11THEPRESIDENT: In relation to the witnesses we have so far discussed.12MRWEST-KNIGHTS: In relation to those matters which it will identify that it will seek to13put forward to prove its case.14THEPRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue?15MRWEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly.16I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have17put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will18come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can19get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go21through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing22facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THE24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can.25THE26PRESIDENT: I am sure it will.27MR28WEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.26IT27THE28PRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in gener	9		production of the blueprint of its case, and I hope we are now in agreement that the ball
12MRWEST-KNIGHTS: In relation to those matters which it will identify that it will seek to put forward to prove its case.14THEPRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue?15MRWEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly. I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THEPRESIDENT: Yes.24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can.25THEPRESIDENT: I am sure it will.29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THEPRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.33MRWEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think t	10		is now in the OFT's court entirely.
13put forward to prove its case.14THEPRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue?15MRWEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly.16I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have17put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will18come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can19get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go21through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing22facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THE24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our25notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but26we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as27many admissions as it can.28THE29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its30skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THE33MRWEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your34agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to35descend into the boring detail, I thi	11	THE	PRESIDENT: In relation to the witnesses we have so far discussed.
14THEPRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue?15MRWEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly.16I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have17put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will18come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can19get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go21through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing22facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THE24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our25notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but26we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as27many admissions as it can.28THE29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its30skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THE34MRWEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your34agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to35descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given36 </td <td>12</td> <td>MR</td> <td>WEST-KNIGHTS: In relation to those matters which it will identify that it will seek to</td>	12	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: In relation to those matters which it will identify that it will seek to
15MRWEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly.16I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have17put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will18come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can19get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go21through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing22facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THE24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our25notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but26we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as27many admissions as it can.28THE29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its30skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THE24PRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions32in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.33MR34WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your34agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to35 <td< td=""><td>13</td><td></td><td>put forward to prove its case.</td></td<>	13		put forward to prove its case.
16I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have17put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will18come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can19get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go21through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing22facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THE24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our25notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but26we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as27many admissions as it can.28THE29MR29MR29MR29MR29WEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its30skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THE33THE34PRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions32in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.33MR34weest-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your35agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to <tr< td=""><td>14</td><td>THE</td><td>PRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue?</td></tr<>	14	THE	PRESIDENT: In respect of the matters that you have put in issue?
17put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will18come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can19get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go21through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing22facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THE24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our25notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but26we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as27many admissions as it can.28THE29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its30skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THEPRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions32in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.33MRWEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your34agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to35descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given36the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their37high horses about	15	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Oh, in respect of the matters which we have put in issue, certainly.
18come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can19get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go21through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing22facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THE24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our25notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but26we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as27many admissions as it can.28THE29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its30skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THEPRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions32in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.33MRWEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your34agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to35descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given36the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their37high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be	16		I think I can say with perhaps slightly more confidence than Lord Grabiner, we have
19get permission to improve our position.20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go21through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing22facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THEPRESIDENT: Yes.24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can.28THEPRESIDENT: I am sure it will.29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THEPRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.33MRWEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be	17		put in issue that which we seek to put in issue. But again, if we come unstuck we will
20Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go21through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing22facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THEPRESIDENT: Yes.24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our25notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but26we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as27many admissions as it can.28THEPRESIDENT: I am sure it will.29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THEPRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.33MRWEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to35descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be	18		come straight back with humble pie and if it can be done compendiously I hope we can
21through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THEPRESIDENT: Yes.24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can.28THEPRESIDENT: I am sure it will.29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THEPRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.33MRWEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be	19		get permission to improve our position.
22facts, it says it will be a waste of time23THE24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our25notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but26we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as27many admissions as it can.28THE29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its30skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THEPRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions32in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.33MRWEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your34agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to35descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given36the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their37horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be	20		Now, that brings me on to the next question, since you have asked me to go
23THEPRESIDENT: Yes.24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can.28THEPRESIDENT: I am sure it will.29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THEPRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.33MRWEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be	21		through my agenda, and I will do so rapidly. The OFT is not very keen on agreeing
24MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can.28THEPRESIDENT: I am sure it will.29MRWEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.31THEPRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.33MRWEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be	22		facts, it says it will be a waste of time
 notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can. THE PRESIDENT: I am sure it will. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening. THE PRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be 	23	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
 we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as many admissions as it can. THE PRESIDENT: I am sure it will. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening. THE PRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be 	24	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: That, if I may say so, is not very helpful. We have put into our
 many admissions as it can. THE PRESIDENT: I am sure it will. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening. THE PRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be 	25		notice of appeal, a number of facts which we think are probably uncontroversial, but
 THE PRESIDENT: I am sure it will. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening. THE PRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be 	26		we do not know as to some of them. The OFT should, in its so-called defence, make as
 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening. THE PRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be 	27		many admissions as it can.
 30 skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening. 31 THE PRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions 32 in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT. 33 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your 34 agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to 35 descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given 36 the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their 37 high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be 	28	THE	PRESIDENT: I am sure it will.
 THE PRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be 	29	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: That was not the attitude that it was apparently striking in its
 in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT. MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be 	30		skeleton argument, but if you are confident then I have no doubt Mr Turner is listening.
 MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be 	31	THE	PRESIDENT: Well, let's see, the Tribunal would in general expect that if propositions
 agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be 	32		in an appeal are not contested that would be signalled by the OFT.
 descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be 	33	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful. The next item on my agenda, or rather on your
 the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be 	34		agenda but with my skeleton, was disclosure of documents. Now, I do not want to
37 high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be	35		descend into the boring detail, I think the expression is "offline", I am certain that given
	36		the indication which the Tribunal has given, namely, that people are not to get on their
38 THE PRESIDENT: I think we will come to confidentiality of documents in a moment, Mr	37		high horses about confidentiality, but so far as possible confidentiality should be
	38	THE	PRESIDENT: I think we will come to confidentiality of documents in a moment, Mr

1		West-Knights.
2	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am obliged, because of course there is extant an ex-parte hearing,
3		we understand
4	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
5	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS:which may, for all we know, have taken place. [Laughter]
6	THE	PRESIDENT: No, it has not taken place.
7	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I say that quite genuinely.
8	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, everybody is in a somewhat difficult position.
9	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Yes, there are all sorts of bits and bobs, but I won't trouble you
10		with them now. Can I just make sure I've made the points of principle that I ought to
11		have made. Everybody is nodding furiously so I will sit down.
12	THE	PRESIDENT: Lord Grabiner, I think this is a discussion primarily on witnesses at this
13		stage.
14	LORD	GRABINER: Yes absolutely, but may I say respectfully, that the debate that has
15		passed between the Tribunal and my learned friend, Mr West-Knights, is extremely
16		fundamental.
17	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
18	LORD	GRABINER: Indeed, I cannot imagine anything more fundamental to the jurisdiction
19		of this Tribunal.
20	THE	PRESIDENT: No.
21	LORD	GRABINER: I do not characterise these proceedings as criminal, and I do not need to
22		for the purposes of the debate. If it had been intended that they should be, the
23		legislation would no doubt have said so.
24		That said, they are certainly not of the character of judicial review either, with
25		great respect. The role of the appeal, or the legal basis of the appeal is that this Tribunal
26		must determine the appeal on the merits.
27	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
28	LORD	GRABINER: Now what that means is that this Tribunal can make its own judgment
29		of the facts. That is not the role of a Judicial Review Court. A Judicial Review Court
30		merely comes to a conclusion as to whether or not the right facts have been taken into
31		account, or the wrong facts have wrongly been taken into account and all the rest of it -
32		we are very familiar with it. But, because it is an appeal on the merits, and because this
33		particular case is a case about facts, it does, in my respectful submission, involve the
34		absolute fundamental necessity for the OFT to come here and to prove its case, and that
35		is very, very fundamental in my submission. If this were a case, for example, where all
36		the facts were agreed, and the only issue before this Tribunal was whether or not those
37		facts amounted to an agreement or a concerted practice, I can well understand having
38		an appeal here in which the appellant went first. I could imagine the appellant standing

- up and saying "These facts are common ground, we contend that as a matter of law
 those facts do not give rise to an agreement or a concerted practice". Then the other
 side would respond to it.
- 4 THE PRESIDENT: Yes.

6 7

8

9

10

11

LORD GRABINER: But if the subject matter of the appeal is, as in this case, a hotly contested factual debate, on the format as we talked about earlier, then in my submission you are driven to the conclusion that it is for the "prosecution" - and I use that heavily in quotes because it is not a prosecution - to make and prove its case. For my part I would invite the Tribunal to say that my learned friend at the substantive hearing should open the case, and that he should call those witnesses that he intends to rely upon to make his case, and if he cannot make his case he fails.

12 In so far as there are parts of his case to which we do not take objection then 13 there will not be any objection. In so far as he wants to lead evidence which will be 14 cross-examined because we disagree with the import of the evidence of the individual witness it will be cross-examined, but we are entitled to know precisely what the case 15 is that is being made against us. Even if they are not criminal proceedings, my clients 16 17 have had a penalty imposed upon them in excess of £8 million, and in that context I would certainly have suggested that we are entitled, as a matter of ordinary justice and 18 fairness to know exactly what is being said against us and to see the material which is 19 20 relied upon in support of that case.

21 THE PRESIDENT: Yes.

22 LORD GRABINER: We have not even got a witness statement from Mr Ashley, and I must 23 say it is astonishing I would respectfully suggest, that the OFT never got one from him. Now, I can understand that at an early stage in the operation of the mechanics of this 24 process that that was not sufficiently carefully thought through. All that one can hope is 25 that in future cases that exercise will be carefully undertaken, because there is nothing 26 27 worse than having to dip in and out of bits of paper in order to create a total whole from 28 which you can infer or deduce a proper basis for a case. That said, I am not suggesting that there should be a statement from Mr Ashley, what I simply do is to adopt the 29 points made by my friend, Mr West-Knights, namely, that there should be a statement 30 of belief in the truth of the materials which are to be relied upon which should then be 31 32 put into some form of schedule to a statement, to be put forward on his part.

33 THE PRESIDENT: Yes.

- LORD GRABINER: And then for all of these witnesses to be cross-examined in the usual
 way, but they must go first and they must make their case.
- THE PRESIDENT: It partly depends what one means by calling the witness to make the
 case. Does the following, as it were, meet the justice of the particular situation we find
 ourselves in? Technically, I think it is probably correct to say that the OFT should

1 open, but in a sense the decision already is the opening, that is the case that has been 2 made on the basis of which the penalties have been imposed? So up to a point I would have thought one could reasonably say that that plays the part of the opening. At that 3 stage, and before we get on to anything to do with the appellants, the OFT needs to 4 5 support the opening with its evidence. It shouldn't, I don't think, have a further chance to explain to the Tribunal the meaning of particular documents, and all the rest of it, 6 7 those are already in the decision, but it should put forward at that stage the witnesses 8 upon which it relies. I would not have thought, considering the propositions for which the witnesses 9 are relied on are already set out in the decision, I would not have thought that the OFT 10 11 is obliged to lead its witnesses in chief - at least not to any great extent, a minimal 12 extent probably. 13 But it is, I would have thought at first sight, without going into detail, probably obliged at the stage of preparing what is called its defence, to identify in relation to at 14 least Mr Ashley, Mr Ronnie, Mr Fellone, and probably Mr Marsh, what exactly the 15 evidence is, where it is to be found, with a statement of verification that that is the 16 17 evidence, that being the evidence at that point if you wish to cross-examine, you can cross examine. 18 19 LORD GRABINER: May I say, I think there is a good measure of agreement between us in the light of what has just fallen from you. My learned friend, Mr Morris, I understand is 20 going to be conducting the case for the OFT, and he is a very sensible fellow, and I am 21 22 sure he will, in any event, be a reader of the transcript of today's proceedings. But can I just give you two very brief hypotheses. One possibility is that he gets 23 24 up and says "Here is our massive tome, this is the case, that is my opening", and sits 25 down. That, of course, would be absurd and rather unhelpful to everybody. Equally, it would be quite absurd for him to spend several days opening the case merely to read 26 27 out great chunks of the decision. PRESIDENT: Yes. 28 THE 29 LORD GRABINER: But what would be a very much more attractive thing to do, I would 30 have suggested, in the light of the exchanges of the papers between the parties, including the skeleton arguments, because by then the skeletons will have been 31 32 exchanged, is that he might want to open and identify all the issues which fall to be 33 debated by the Tribunal, and to give a nutshell summary of the key issues which will fall to be decided in the light of what has been exchanged between the parties. That 34 would not be an extensive exercise, but focus everybody's attention and I would 35 suggest that that was the correct way forward, and a sensible, commonsense way of 36 37 going forward. We would know the essence of what he is saying to us, and he, by then, of course, will know the essence of what we will be saying by way of defence. 38

1 THE PRESIDENT: Yes.

2	LORD	GRABINER: Then he should be tendering witnesses which it is plain, from the paper
3		work that we have presented, where their evidence is disputed and where we would
4		want to cross-examine their evidence. I would respectfully suggest that there be no
5		justification - there might, I suppose in respect of some last minute development but in
6		principle there should be no justification for any examination-in-chief at all, principally
7		because the material which is to be relied upon by the OFT ought to be confined to
8		material which was available to them at the first hearing, which led to their decision -
9		not a hearing, but which led to their decision in the first place, and the danger of
10		permitting examination-in-chief is that you then start getting introduced nuances, or
11		glosses on evidence, which actually would not be justified and actually might take
12		people by surprise.
13		So in principle, I would object to the suggestion that there should be any
14		examination-in-chief at all.
15	THE	PRESIDENT: Well, it is not being suggested at the moment that there should be.
16	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: It is me, can I help? I have suggested in my skeleton for two
17		reasons: first, warm up. I think there may be common ground that warm up is a good
18		idea. You do want to cross-examine somebody who is, in fact, focusing on the events
19		in question and not simply standing there in 2004.
20		Secondly, I did float the proposition that in some respects with some witnesses
21		it might be wiser, when they get to the key bit, "What happened on 8th June?" to take
22		just one example. "Put your statement one side, now take us through it". There is a risk
23		of <i>de novo</i> I accept that. I am not going to go to the stake on this one way or the other. I
24		bluntly think that it is premature perhaps to be discussing this today, because we are
25		going to have a further CMC when we have seen the shape of the OFT's case. it may be
26		that Lord Grabiner and I will not differ over this when the time comes. I see his point, I
27		think he may see mine, but anyway I responsible for that hare and i hope I can shut it
28		down, at least to that extent.
29	LORD	GRABINER: I hear what my friend says. I do not want any public disagreement
30		between us, but there may be a private fisticuffs, we will see.
31	THE	PRESIDENT: It is too early to get into detail.
32	LORD	GRABINER: But the reason for having witness statements in the first place is to avoid
33		the need for examination-in-chief.
34	THE	PRESIDENT: Absolutely.
35	LORD	GRABINER: That is the purpose of them, at least in principle. We all know that they
36		have been drafted by the lawyers, and must be taken with a block of salt, but that is a
37		separate point we will come to when we come to cross-examine the witnesses and the
38		Tribunal can decide for themselves who they are going to believe and all the rest of it.

	1	
1		In essence what I am saying is that I agree with my friend, Mr West-Knight's
2		approach and we would like to know what the case is against us and we are going to
3		cross-examine these witnesses and we are going to be inviting this Tribunal to come to
4		its own judgment on these facts and we are saying that the decision arrived at in
5		relation to these four matters is wrong, and that is going to be our case.
6		There is one other point, and that is that we would respectfully suggest that in
7		view of the fact that we are on the penalty end of the story that we should have the last
8		word, so that they would open the case and that we should conclude the argument. That
9		would be our suggestion. These are not Commercial Court proceedings, they are not
10		criminal proceedings, but they are penalty proceedings.
11	THE	PRESIDENT: I do not know whether we want to take a view on that last point.
12	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I think it is common ground, Sir.
13	MR	TURNER: Sir, do you want me to address some of the submissions that have been
14		made over the last half an hour or so?
15	THE	PRESIDENT: We need to press on a bit.
16	MR	TURNER: I understand that, but there were one or two indications that you gave with
17		which I cannot agree wholeheartedly.
18	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, well you tell us where your difficulties are, Mr Turner.
19	MR	TURNER: I will deal only with those. The idea that it is incumbent upon the Office to
20		offer, proffer all relevant witnesses. I would like to stand back and just focus on what
21		that action means in practice.
22	THE	PRESIDENT: Well we are talking about this particular case.
23	MR	TURNER: In this case, yes. The extent to which, for example, Mr Marsh, or Mr
24		Prothero or any of the other individuals mentioned in the decision are relied upon for
25		any proposition is to be found in the <i>defence</i> . It is fully cross-referenced, it is fully
26		noted. It is apparent from the document itself.
27	THE	PRESIDENT: In the decision, you mean?
28	MR	TURNER: In the decision and it therefore must not be forgotten, no particular instance
29		has been drawn to your attention where that is not the case. It is a very conscientious
30		decision in that regard.
31		Secondly, these are not our witnesses. There is a major difference between the
32		situation of the Office in this sort of case, and the situation of the Crown in an ordinary
33		criminal case. They are not our witnesses, we can't even contact them. The last three
34		weeks we found it impossible to speak to any of these people. The Tribunal has to bear
35		in mind that we do not have power to bring them here, the Tribunal does.
36	THE	PRESIDENT: And will if necessary.
37	MR	TURNER: Absolutely, that therefore when it is spoken of in terms of the Office
38		proffering its witnesses, that is a major factor to be borne in mind. These are

1		individuals beyond our control.
2	LORD	GRABINER: Sir, with great respect, that is simply not right. There were powers, there
3		are powers when during the inquiry the OFT could have insisted upon these people
4		giving evidence to them.
5	THE	PRESIDENT: Well let us not go into the legal rights and wrongs of it at the moment,
6		we are just on a case management basis.
7	MR	TURNER: On a case management basis, Sir, as you are aware at this stage we have no
8		ability to call these people of our own motion to give evidence before the Tribunal.
9	THE	PRESIDENT: Well neither does the police force, in the last resort they are dependent
10		on a witness summons being issued.
11	MR	TURNER: Ultimately, Sir, but you are well aware of the position in which the Office
12		conducts this sort of investigation.
13	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
14	MR	TURNER: The third point is, as a result of the fact that the parties can readily see what
15		reasoning there is in the decision, they can readily see to what extent individual's
16		evidence is relied upon. The decision, as you indicated, represents our case. It is for the
17		parties at this stage to identify in their Notices of Appeal where they dispute matters,
18		and then they can ask to cross-examine - they have that opportunity - witnesses whom
19		they disbelieve. If they do that those witnesses can be brought to the hearing. That is
20		the most efficient way to proceed, because otherwise, if the Office has to engage in
21		some other level of work now we are shooting in the dark beyond having produced our
22		decision, the preparation of our defence will be impaired, and it simply doesn't help. It
23		is for the appellants to identify now which witnesses, clearly identified in the decision,
24		they would like to cross-examine.
25	THE	PRESIDENT: Well at the moment, Mr Turner, from a practical point of view, and we
26		can revert to this again when we are in the case management conference in December
27		when we have the defence and things have moved on. From a practical point of view it
28		has so far emerged that Messrs Ashley, Ronnie and Fellone, possibly Mr Marsh
29	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: And possibly Mr Draper, I should add.
30	THE	PRESIDENT:possibly Mr Draper, might need to be tendered as witnesses - might -
31		certainly the first three. What is being asked of the OFT is to state in its defence in
32		relation to the issues that have been put in issue by the appellants, what material it is
33		that the OFT is relying on and, in so far as it is material from at least Messrs Ashley,
34		Ronnie and Fellone, to collect up all the various documents emanating from those
35		people in some convenient way, that can later be used as a cross-examination if, at the
36		end of the day, they are sought to be cross-examined.
37	MR	TURNER: Yes.
38	THE	PRESIDENT: And the suggested form of that is that those various documents, as

	1	
1		collected up, should be verified by the witness. If you cannot physically contact the
2		witness to verify the documents you can still collect them up in some convenient way
3		and we will consider later on whether we use our own powers to call the man here.
4	MR	TURNER: Yes, may I respond to that?
5	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
б	MR	TURNER: We will have no difficulty whatsoever, in collating for example in relation
7		to Mr Ashley for whom there is not a statement, the sources of the information which
8		are already fully referenced in the decision. In my submission that is not a difficult
9		exercise, but it is also an idle exercise because my friend can do it as well as myself.
10	THE	PRESIDENT: Well never mind, it would be convenient I think if you would be kind
11		enough to do it.
12	MR	TURNER: So far as the others are concerned, their witness statements are there. It can
13		be supplemented, Sir, as you suggest by adding the written representations of the
14		companies to which they belong.
15		In relation to a statement of verification, I would just mention that what should
16		not be forgotten is s.44 of the Act.
17	THE	PRESIDENT: That they are obliged not to
18	MR	TURNER: That any information that is provided to the Office in the course of the
19		investigation which is false or misleading - and I do not have the precise words - is
20		subject to criminal sanction. That, in my submission, is a factor which, in this case,
21		could stand well in place of any form of verification because that was a matter of which
22		all parties were made aware by the Office at all stages.
23	THE	PRESIDENT: Well at this stage if they are going to be called to give evidence, and
24		they are going to be cross-examined, they are going to have to give evidence on oath
25	MR	TURNER: Yes.
26	THE	PRESIDENT: in the witness box. So it is a sensible precaution to ensure in advance
27		that they are prepared to verify that what they have said so far is truthful.
28	MR	TURNER: Well, Sir, if we are unable to deal with them beforehand then perhaps we
29		should cross that bridge when we get to it. But we hear what you say. We will do what
30		we can to obtain such verification as we are able to do.
31	THE	PRESIDENT: Right. I think the next stage is the OFT's defence. We have had I hope a
32		productive discussion that sketches out at least a possible working framework for the
33		order of events at the hearing. My suggestion would be to park that discussion there at
34		the moment, and return to it at the next case management conference. I think we, at
35		least in our heads, have an outline of what is likely to be a convenient framework. Yes,
36		Mr West-Knights? Do you want any further Ruling on any point at the moment.
37	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am afraid so, but it is quick!
38	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.

MR WEST-KNIGHTS: I can see how keen you are on this, and I can see what time of day it is and the light failing, but, it has been suggested in our skeleton that all dealings between the OFT and its prospective witnesses should be transparent. We are accused of being extravagant, and applying the full panoply of "domestic" - as it is so disagreeably described - criminal proceedings.

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

Now, I am going to be blunt about this, I think the Tribunal may find it helpful to think ahead to 8th March, or whatever day it is, and Mr Ashley pops into the witness box, and what happens when my third question of him is: "That's an interesting piece of new recollection, Mr Ashley - have you been talking to anybody?" Now, I am bound to say that if you are against me on this now, you are going to have to be against me on it then, and you are going to say "I am sorry, Mr West-Knights, if you are going to ask him about any conversations he had with the OFT I am not going to allow it because they are privileged". That is not a great moment for that to occur, but I venture to suggest you are not going to do that because it is inherently counter intuitive. Mr Ashley will now be dealing with the OFT, we anticipate, and they may be dealing with other witnesses. That process must be transparent.

This is not to, as it is said, build on the "domestic" - as it is so described criminal procedure, this is the simple question of fairness and justice. These are witnesses who have so far come to a position. The OFT may be interviewing them further. It is anticipated and indeed it told Mr Ashley when it wrote to Sportsworld's solicitors on 13th October, the letter that gave rise to the application by my learned friend, Mr McNab, to intervene - "We wish to interview Mr Ashley".

Now, it cannot be right that such interviews can take place without their being transparent, so for that reason I ask for a ruling now---

THE PRESIDENT: So wait a minute, wait a minute, you would say that if there should be
any further interviews of witnesses those should be done on a transparent basis, should
perhaps be taped with the usual safeguards, as would happen in the interview of a
witness by policeman in a criminal case.

29 TURNER: If I may add, and as would happen "below" if I can so describe it, the MR 30 administrative procedure, where we are provided with the interviews of witnesses on the OFT file. I have a note here from my very learned friend, Mr Peretz in the Ready 31 32 Mix Concrete cartel case in the Restrictive Practices Court, in which Mr Colgate sat, a 33 contempt case involving breach of orders not to form cartels the OFT was made to disclose all drafts of witness statements and transcripts of interviews - it may be worth 34 referring to. Well, it may be, and there it is, look, I just did. But the test, if I may say so 35 really does answer itself, when you put yourselves collectively in the position of what 36 37 are you going to do when I say to Mr Ashley "Have you been talking to the OFT?" He says "Yes", and somebody from the OFT stands up and says: "I object, it's privileged". 38

1	1	That is unthinkable, and it is only fair to raise it now so that the Office knows that
⊥ 2		That is unthinkable, and it is only fair to raise it now so that the Office knows that
		when it deals with prospective witnesses the regime that it must adopt from the word
3		"go" - it won't be taken by surprise, it is not something I am going to be saying at the
4		next CMC, but it might have, as it were, retrospective consequences for the Office,
5		which is why I make the point now.
6	THE	PRESIDENT: So what exactly are you asking for?
7	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: All communications between the OFT and its witnesses of any
8		kind be transparent.
9	THE	PRESIDENT: Right. Yes, Mr Turner?
10	MR	TURNER: We strongly oppose that. This is a matter subject to ordinary litigation
11		privilege, it is well established. This is not a criminal case where that sort of process is
12		either required or appropriate. In the Ready Mix Concrete case, in which I also took
13		part, we had people subject to criminal sanctions, fines and imprisonment. It was a very
14		different case from this, and there is no case prior to this in which
15	THE	PRESIDENT: Why is a fine for contempt different from a fine for infringing Chapter I
16		Prohibition?
17	MR	TURNER: In that case it was accepted that the procedures concerned were effectively
18		criminal in the context of national criminal procedures, whereas in this case it is a
19		different matter entirely. We have an administrative penalty which, as a matter of the
20		convention, counts for criminal purposes, and as, Sir, the Napp case has made clear,
21		that doesn't mean that all of the procedures appropriate to criminal procedure follow.
22	THE	PRESIDENT: At this stage of the case, at least in the conception I have provisionally
23		in mind, except for possibly dealing with some points of rebuttal, it is not really a
24		matter for new evidence from the OFT, it is simply a matter of collecting up the
25		existing evidence, and putting it where it should be. It is not really now to be reglossing
26		what is in the decision.
27	MR	TURNER: That is, of course, accepted, and we have no intention of doing that. What
28		we are talking about now is precisely the area of rebuttal evidence, but it has never
29		been suggested before that it is necessary for the OFT to have all its conversations with
30		such people, about such subjects taped.
31	THE	PRESIDENT: I don't know that that is actually being suggested. If we tie it down, Mr
32		West-Knights, what is actually being suggested now? You get previous drafts of
33		witness statements, or drafts of witness statements?
34	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am going to confine myself to answering your question -
35		tempting though it is to do something else.
36	THE	PRESIDENT: Thank you.
37	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Transparent - whatever is said is conveyed to us. I don't care
38		whether it is tape recording or whether somebody is taking a shorthand note, or
	I	

1		somebody is taking a note of the gist. I am bound to say I am astonished at the
2		opposition by the Office. What is it proposing to do that it cannot allow those parties
3		affected by this to see the process.
4	THE	PRESIDENT: Well, it seems we have a conceptual problem here, I think. The Office
5		sees it as more a civil sort of procedure in which you take a statement from a witness
6		and that is your witness statement.
7	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Well, let me fall into the temptation since I am virtually invited to,
8		and say this: it is trite law that contempt proceedings are civil in character and quasi
9		criminal in outcome.
10	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
11	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: It is, as I think you were already on your way there, if I may say so
12		with respect, a direct analogy here. Again, I say, not entirely rhetorically, what does the
13		Office think it is doing, or intends to do that cannot be transparent? It is as simple as
14		that. If my learned friend can identify any downside then perhaps we can debate that.
15		But there is, in my submission, no downside which is associated with propriety that can
16		be identified.
17	THE	PRESIDENT: I think, Mr West-Knights, my own view - I will see whether my
18		colleagues agree.
19		(<u>The Tribunal confer</u>)
20	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am sorry, Sir, I was on my feet and you were addressing me, Sir.
21	THE	PRESIDENT: I was inclined to say, Mr West-Knights, that is one possible solution to
22		this problem the following: we do not yet know whether the OFT is going to produce
23		further evidence and if so, what. If they do, for some reason, produce a further witness
24		statement that goes beyond merely collecting up what is there already it would surely
25		be open to you at that point to apply for the copies of any earlier drafts, notes of
26		interview, correspondence or whatever.
27	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I wouldn't know, with respect, they do intend to, rebuttal evidence
28		no doubt in particular from Mr Ashley
29	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
30	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS:what can be wrong with our, as it were, being there when they
31		speak to him?
32	THE	PRESIDENT: Well I am slightly hesitant about deciding this in advance. It is a fairly
33		fundamental point to the way these appeals operate.
34	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I raised it today for no other purposes as I made clear than to
35		ensure that the Office at least proceeded upon the footing that there may be shone a
36		spotlight, and entire transparency given to the whole process of this dealing with
37		witnesses. If it proceeds on that basis then you can later make the decision
38		retrospectively if it comes up.

1	THE	PRESIDENT: For the Tribunal's part we are prepared to concede on the basis that
2		there may at some later stage be a spotlight shone on the way any further new evidence
3		was prepared.
4	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: The only caveat I have to that, Sir, and I am not suggesting for a
5		moment that anybody senior in the Office is deliberately going to do anything
6		improper, these things do not always happen at a senior level, and with the best will in
7		the world people are not always careful, and people do not always know what the rules
8		are, particularly the Office because they come at this from a different point of view
9		from those of us who describe ourselves as "common lawyers". But it is not merely
10		how did they get the information in the new statements, but was there any discussion in
11		the course of that information gathering exercise in respect of the extant material?
12		There is the possible rub.
13	THE	PRESIDENT: Well, we will see. Mr Turner, I think our view at the moment is that if
14		there are further witness statements that you wish to prepare you should go ahead and
15		prepare them. But it may be that at some later stage one or other of the appellants may
16		wish to put those statements in doubt on the basis they wish to know more about
17		exactly how you went about preparing them.
18	MR	TURNER: We have no difficulty with that in itself.
19	THE	PRESIDENT: And you should therefore be prepared to meet that possible line of
20		appeal, and we may make any orders we feel that we need to make to get to the bottom
21		of it if we think there is a point there.
22	MR	TURNER: Absolutely, we can cross that bridge when we come to it. May I just say for
23		completeness, first, we have not finally decided whether we shall require rebuttal
24		evidence, therefore for the record that has not been settled.
25		Secondly, also for the record, if transparency is going to be the issue in
26		proceedings of this kind let us not also forget the public interest context in which they
27		take place, and what is sauce for the goose should be sauce for the gander.
28	THE	PRESIDENT: Meaning what?
29	MR	TURNER: Meaning that we also may reserve the right to question witnesses on the
30		way in which they have had their evidence prepared.
31	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: These being civil proceedings my answer to that, and that of Lord
32		Grabiner, will be "absolutely legal privilege, full stop". And if my learned friend cannot
33		see the difference between the role of a prosecutor and the role of defendants in quasi
34		criminal proceedings then we may be heading for trouble.
35	THE	PRESIDENT: Well, let's not cross all these various bridges - it is too early. Did you
36		wish to say something, Miss Bacon?
37	MISS	BACON: Sir, there was the issue of consolidation and timetable for Umbro's appeal
38		which came rather at the start of that protracted discussion about witnesses in which

1		Umbro was not concerned. Would it be possible to have a ruling on that?
2	THE	PRESIDENT: Well I think we had better park that until we have dealt with Umbro's
3		separate application later today, if we may.
4	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Ex parte, I say
5	MR	HARRIS: Sir, if I may say there was the outstanding issue about whether or not we
б		would be able to see a version of the Notice of Appeal. Legal advisers would like to see
7		everything and, if needs be, confidentiality - I am happy that that be delayed only of
8		course I have absolutely no idea what the separate application may be.
9	THE	PRESIDENT: I know.
10	MR	HARRIS: Or when it may take place, so provided that is not lost sight of.
11	THE	PRESIDENT: Your comment is borne in mind, Mr Harris.
12	MR	HARRIS: I am very grateful.
13	THE	PRESIDENT: It is not forgotten. Now, where have we got to on the agenda.
14	LORD	GRABINER: Sir, I am sorry to be a pain, and I do not know if we are in the agenda,
15		but on this particular point there is a debate between us and my learned friend for the
16		OFT in relation to a further witness statement, a statement of a Mr Preston and,
17		technically, I need the permission of the Tribunal to put in this statement.
18	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, you can have it, Lord Grabiner.
19	LORD	GRABINER: I am very grateful, thank you very much.
20	MR	TURNER: Sir, I am not sure you are aware of the Office's position on that?
21	THE	PRESIDENT: I am sorry, Mr Turner, I may have jumped the gun. Is there some
22		overriding
23	LORD	GRABINER: Sir, I can deal with it quite quickly - I know I am being a pain, and I
24		apologise, but I do need the permission. In essence it is this: we have produced a four
25		page further witness statement of a man called Mr Stephen Preston. There is a debate
26		between the OFT and those instructing me at an extraordinarily absurd level, so that
27		where he says in the witness statement things like: "I understand the position to be
28		that", or "I believe that", they are saying that he ought to provide the source of
29		information, otherwise the object to the introduction of the document. Now, if he has
30		said that, and it is in relation to some controversial issue, they would be open to cross-
31		examine him, because we intend to produce him as a witness, and so that for the most
32		part those expressions are going to be very largely irrelevant, and if they are relevant
33		then they could be the subject of cross-examination.
34		Just a couple of other matters which arise. May I say also that in the witness
35		statement of Mr Ronnie, on behalf of the other side, if I can just quote you the
36		following couple of sentences: "It is my understanding that JJB and Manchester United
37		were concerned what Umbro would do with the replica product I understand that they
38		thought thatI understand that it was for this reason that JJB bought up our remaining

 stock." I am not remotely interested in discovering what the basis of his understanding was. What I would say is that that formula, or similar formulae are used in the witness statements against us. So I really would say that this was a rather fanciful objection and not a well placed one. So far as the copies of any underlying documents, which are relied upon by Mr Preston, we absolutely agree, and we are prepared to provide disclosure of them, and
 3 was. What I would say is that that formula, or similar formulae are used in the witness 4 statements against us. So I really would say that this was a rather fanciful objection and 5 not a well placed one. 6 So far as the copies of any underlying documents, which are relied upon by Mr
 4 statements against us. So I really would say that this was a rather fanciful objection and 5 not a well placed one. 6 So far as the copies of any underlying documents, which are relied upon by Mr
 not a well placed one. So far as the copies of any underlying documents, which are relied upon by Mr
6 So far as the copies of any underlying documents, which are relied upon by Mr
7 Preston, we absolutely agree, and we are prepared to provide disclosure of them, and
8 we will do so. The other objection, which is seriously taken by the OFT, is that they
9 expect us to provide, and I quote: " a cogent and adequate explanation for the apparent
10lateness of our production of the witness statement."
11 The explanation is that Mr Preston no longer works with JJB and we have only
12 recently been able to get to him, he is based in the Netherlands, and is not going to be
13available to us. Whether or not that amounts to a cogent and adequate explanation I do
14 not know, but in our submission it is, and we ought for that reason to be allowed to put
15 it in.
16 THE PRESIDENT: Sorry, Mr Turner, what is the point?
17 MR TURNER: The point is, Sir, it is not quite what Lord Grabiner was referring to. It is a
18 slightly wider point. When the new statement arrived, and we were able to inspect it
19 and how it fitted in with the existing statements, we noticed that there was a more
20 general issue relating to each of the new witness statements that JJB have put in. I don't
ask you to turn this up, but I will give you an example, the statement of Mr Russell.
Each of them, by the way, says at the beginning of their statement says that they have
23 now had the opportunity to speak to individuals from Umbro, Mr McGuigan, Mr
Fellone, Mr Brian, and they say new things as a result of that. It has to be viewed in
25 that context. Two points arise: first, and it seems following from those conversations
26 they say "I understand that Mr Sharpe at a certain meeting did this, and I understand
27 that someone else did something else".
From our point of view, it is actually important to know from whom they
29 understood this, because we may now want to go back to Mr McGuigan, or Mr Fellone,
30 and we may have to in the preparation of our defence, because if they were the source
31 of the information we would like to say "Well, did you say this?" and that will in turn
32 lead practically to the question of whether they have to come here to be cross-
33 examined, so there is a real point.
34 Secondly, in relation to documents, again, it is not just Mr Preston's statement. I
35take Mr Russell, and he now says on 31st May, 2001 "Mr Sharpe held an internal
36 meeting". This is new. This sort of fact may be created as a result of documentary
37 material, a diary or something that we have not seen. The request that we have made is
38that if there is underlying documentary material we should see those in fairness and

1		obviously we should see all relevant materials and not just bits that are favourable to
2		that party.
3	LORD	GRABINER: We will provide that, there is no debate about it.
4	THE	PRESIDENT: I think this matter, so far as it can be pursued in correspondence
5		between the parties, and everybody provide what is reasonable, that is probably the
6		way to go and we will consider making an order if there is an application in due
7		course.
8	LORD	GRABINER: Could we have permission in relation to Mr Preston?
9	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
10	LORD	GRABINER: I am grateful.
11	THE	PRESIDENT: Time is moving on and I think the last point that we can probably debate
12		usefully today generally is to come back to this question of confidentiality. We,
13		provisionally - as I said at the outset - see advantages in a general raising of
14		confidentiality as between all the existing parties, so that everybody can understand
15		how the fines have been calculated, and there should be very little that is kept back on
16		the grounds of confidentiality, and we are not particularly favourable to the creation of
17		a confidentiality ring. At this stage of the evening having made that observation my
18		suggestion would be that we simply park that possibility there for the time being - the
19		Registrar may be in touch with the parties in the meantime by correspondence, to see
20		how those general thoughts can be made a bit more concrete. Other than that, I am
21		personally conscious that some of the discussion we have had is left a little bit in the air
22		but we need to tie it down a bit at the next case management conference and perhaps
23		we are beginning to form collectively a sort of view as to how the shape of these
24		proceedings, subject to various arguments yet to be addressed no doubt.
25	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am sorry, it is me again! There is one matter that we cannot park,
26		and that is in respect of the fines' confidentiality because not all parties are, in fact,
27		here. You need to make an order, and I do not think it is opposed, so that the OFT is off
28		the Enterprise Act hook - it can't disclose that material without an order from you.
29	THE	PRESIDENT: It is very difficult to make an order in relation to parties that are not
30		here without telling those parties that we propose to make the order and letting them
31	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I would be astonished if the OFT had not taken the step of telling
32		the FA
33	THE	PRESIDENT: Well what has gone on at the moment is that as I understand it there has
34		been a certain amount of exchange of information on a counsel only basis. We are not
35		in favour of a counsel only basis.
36	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Nor am I. Counsel only is very dangerous.
37	THE	PRESIDENT: And we would prefer maximum disclosure on a general basis.
38	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I think Umbro are in the position of having vouchsafed nothing.

	I	
1	THE	PRESIDENT: That is the situation and I do not think we can usefully take this matter
2		further forward tonight. We are going to need to consider, procedurally, how we
3		address it.
4	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Forgive me one moment. [Counsel takes instructions] I simply do
5		not know where the OFT has got to with the Football Association, but it is urgent that
6		we see everybody's fine calculations because, apart from anything else, we do not want
7		to be criticised, or put you in difficulty. We have reserved the right to say that if it
8		looks as if there has been a disproportionate treatment in one respect, in respect of
9		somebody else, we want to say so as soon as possible.
10	THE	PRESIDENT: I say this deliberately for the transcript, it is a matter in relation to
11		which the Tribunal attaches the highest importance.
12	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful to you. I have only one more thing which I do
13		want to say, equally for the transcript, that I trust and hope that when Leading Counsel
14		for the OFT reviews these papers, conscientious thought will be given as to whether it
15		is proper to oppose Allsports appeal in respect of the "England ring around". I know
16		what that means, the person who reads will know what that means, but it is the alleged
17		telephone call between Ronnie, and somebody at Allsports, as to which there will never
18		be any further particulars because that has been gone through in the administrative
19		procedure below. I say that with some sincerity. It may, and I only say "may" assist in
20		the shortening of these proceedings otherwise than merely in relation to England. I do
21		ask that the conscientious exercise be gone through as to the propriety of opposing the
22		appeal on that footing.
23	LORD	GRABINER: Can I apologise
24	THE	PRESIDENT: No, not at all.
25	LORD	GRABINER: The point that we have not debated is the date or the time for the
26		hearing. Can I just say this, and I am not sure it is appropriate to deal with it now, it
27		may be better dealt with outside of this meeting through the usual channels, and I have
28		not had a specific discussion about this with my learned friends - maybe one or two of
29		them, but no more than that. Our expectation is that the hearing is likely to take about 8
30		to 10 days. As I say, there may be agreement about that, there may not be. I am not sure
31		what sort of window you had in mind when you identified 8th March as a start date.
32	THE	PRESIDENT: As a window we had, I suppose, mentally booked at least five days, and
33		left a further five days in reserve just in case.
34	LORD	GRABINER: So to speak the following week, continuing?
35	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
36	LORD	GRABINER: I do not want to debate it now, although I am happy to do so - I have my
37		diary in front of me, others may or may not have theirs with them - but I just do not
38		know how flexible you might be in relation to the timing.

1	THE	PRESIDENT: Well, there might be a degree of flexibility, but as usual with as many
2		parties as we have got, and the Tribunal's own diaries, there is not a great deal of room
3		for manoeuvre. It is somewhat complicated by the fact that the Tribunal is "moving
4		house" to new premises, which I hope will be ready for the new appeal on, I think, 11th
5		January. We then need about 10 days to get all the systems up and working, so it is
6		difficult to contemplate anything really before the end of January, that leaves February.
7		February is already fairly taken with a lot of other things, so we were going to kick off
8		in early March, which was more or less, from our point of view, the first open date for
9		a hearing like this.
10	LORD	• GRABINER: Can I put in a personal plea, which is that a three week period beginning
11	2012	15th March, which is the following week, would be absolutely fine as far as I am
12		concerned, but as I say I do not know the position as far as my friends are concerned.
13		But I do think we could consider the position outside of this meeting and see if that is a
14		possibility so far as the Tribunal are concerned.
15	THE	PRESIDENT: I think the parties need to contact the Registrar, with a view to reaching
16	1112	agreement on a hearing window as soon as possible.
17	LORD	GRABINER: Well can you leave that with us?
18	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
19		GRABINER: I am very grateful.
20	THE	PRESIDENT: Are there any other points in general meeting that anybody wishes to
21		make. Yes, Mr Turner, you were asking for some further directions, further
22		information, is that right?
23	MR	TURNER: Sir, I had only three points to make. First, arising out of the fines'
24		calculation, it is quite right that we have contacted everybody who was fined
25	THE	PRESIDENT: What, including the ones who have not appealed?
26	MR	TURNER: Yes, we have, and the three outstanding companies from whom we have
27		not had consent are Sports Soccer and Umbro, both represented here today, and the
28		Football Association who simply refused. So to that extent we are in the Tribunal's
29		hands.
30	THE	PRESIDENT: But you have contacted them on the basis of a counsel only disclosure,
31		haven't you?
32	MR	TURNER: Yes.
33	THE	PRESIDENT: I think they have to be recontacted on the basis of open disclosure.
34	MR	TURNER: Well they have refused it on the more limited basis.
35	THE	PRESIDENT: Well, we have to give them a chance to be heard and we need to do that
36		fairly quickly.
37	MR	TURNER: The second point which actually I ought to have mentioned earlier arose
38		from paragraph 20 of our skeleton argument, and we attribute some importance to this
	ī	

-	1	
1		as a general point of procedure, and this is the extent to which the Office, which is now
2		confronted with a clutch of witness statements sought to be relied upon by the
3		appellants, both new statements, and statements where it says we are going to continue
4		to rely upon those put forward in the investigation, has to cross-examine on each and
5		every point where it disagrees with some proposition, or be taken to accept that
б		proposition.
7		Now, this is an area which, so far as we can tell in the High Court is still under
8		some evolution since the new rules and in particular the new provision for the court to
9		be able to limit cross-examination. Our submission would be that if, in this procedure,
10		even more acutely than in the High Court, we ought to be able to dispense with the
11		need to cross-examine all individuals on all points where they say things with which we
12		disagree.
13	THE	PRESIDENT: Well I think at this stage, Mr Turner, we hear what you say. I think we
14		will put this item on the agenda for the next case management conference. We may
15		well need to look at it in the light of particular witnesses and particular witness
16		statements, and then we will see where we are, but I think it is a bit late to debate it
17		tonight.
18	MR	TURNER: Yes. The only other matter with which we do wish to proceed is a request
19		that we have made of Allsports and JJB relating to pricing information, and the
20		Tribunal may have seen the basis upon which we have asked for it and what it is.
21	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
22	MR	TURNER: Essentially we have asked both of those parties for details of any
23		discounting which they have engaged in this calendar year - we have taken the year
24		2003 really for convenience. The reason for this is in relation to both of those parties
25		because we apprehend that that sort of information is essential background information
26		that the Tribunal may wish to have in any event.
27		Specifically in relation to Allsports it arises from the way that they put their
28		appeal, because in their appeal they lay emphasis upon the fact that they are not a
29		discounter. They do not suggest that market conditions have changed in any way, and
30		Mr Hughes makes this point himself repeatedly in his witness statement as a plank of
31		their appeal.
32	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes.
33	MR	TURNER: For that reason we say that, all other things being equal, it would be
34		particularly useful to see this sort of information.
35	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I have no idea, myself, what Allsports current policy is. When it
36		says in our Notice of Appeal that Allsports is not a discounter, it is casting its mind
37		back to the material period. The OFT know precisely what the pricing policies were
38		and, indeed, the actual prices because we have already referred to the table annexed to

	1	
1		the decision, the price points on each shirt at every period during the material time
2		which, in our case, is at its maximum at the end of May, 2000 to October, 2000. What
3		on earth the OFT can be thinking that our policy now in 2003 might shed light on
4		smacks, in my view, of simply curiosity. It proves nothing. It is rather like the claimant
5		who says "Well, I know I have a weak case about tripping over the pavement, because
б		they say the pavement wasn't that bad, but they've fixed it now". Of course, the market
7		conditions are different now - apart from anything else the Tribunal's decision will have
8		had an effect on the market.
9	THE	PRESIDENT: I think, Mr West-Knights, this is not a point we want to decide tonight.
10	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Good, I am very happy for it to be parked.
11	THE	PRESIDENT: If the Office writes to you with a reasonable request, if you feel able to
12		meet it so much the better because it is a reasonable request. If you feel, for whatever
13		reason, you either should not or cannot, or it would be wrong to do so you will no
14		doubt write back appropriately.
15	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: These things have happened, the Office has written with a request
16		saying that it regarded it as relevant. We have written back to say that we do not regard
17		it as relevant, the answer is "no".
18	THE	PRESIDENT: Right, well we have not got the correspondence all in front of us, and
19		we are not sufficiently seized of the point to rule on it tonight.
20	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very happy you should park it.
21	THE	PRESIDENT: If it is not resolved then clearly the OFT may wish to return to it on the
22		next occasion when we meet.
23	MISS	BACON: I am very sorry, just a housekeeping point. We did not specifically ask for
24		costs of the appeal in our Notice of Appeal. We do not take the view that we need to
25		ask for it because that lies within the discretion of the this Tribunal anyway, but if this
26		Tribunal thinks we should ask for it then could we formally have permission to amend
27		our Notice of Appeal on that point?
28	THE	PRESIDENT: I think we will park that point too, Miss Bacon. We are a long way from
29		dealing with issues of costs.
30	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Can I ask, as it were, across the Tribunal, whether the ex parte
31		application, about which we still know nothing, is to be parked, or what?
32	THE	PRESIDENT: No, the ex parte application will proceed in the very near future.
33	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: Well the anticipation is, certainly between myself and my learned
34		friend, Lord Grabiner and his Junior, that we would be present.
35	THE	PRESIDENT: Well we have not really addressed that point yet.
36	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I was only asking the preliminary question, is that being parked
37		until 12th December?
38	THE	PRESIDENT: No, it is not. I was proposing to go straight on and deal with it tonight,

1		if we can.
2	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I am very grateful to you, thank you.
3	THE	PRESIDENT: So are there any other points that anybody would like to raise at this
4		stage?
5	MR	HARRIS: Sir, only this, that Manchester United has quite profound concerns as
6		regards what was going on between the Umbro and the OFT, but simply have no idea
7		what the ex parte application is. So we would echo the concerns of JJB and Allsports.
8	THE	PRESIDENT: Thank you very much.
9	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I've got one, and it's a quick one. It says here: "Suggest to Tribunal
10		that Sportsworld permit their financial information for Sportsworld be revealed", well
11		he shouldn't be but he is still here, look. I am told that that will actually cut through an
12		awful lot of the Gordian knot because the principal parties are those in respect of whom
13		we want to make comparisons.
14	THE	PRESIDENT: I do not know if Mr McNab is in a position to take instructions.
15	MR	McNAB: Well, the reason why I had actually remained here, Sir, was because this
16		point had been floated. The position of Sportsworld is that we do not consent to
17		disclosure of the final calculation material. We do not consent to the Office of Fair
18		Trading being permitted to disclose it, we are not proposing to disclose it ourselves of
19		course, but since we are not a party I am not quite sure what the method would be for
20		us
21	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes, you are not opposing the disclosure by the OFT of this
22		information?
23	MR	McNAB: Oh we are. Certainly, the OFT has to be released from its obligation of
24		confidentiality by us, in effect . We do not consent to the disclosure of the information.
25		Our position is, and has been, that disclosure would reveal commercially confidential
26		information. We have not seen any detailed, reasoned basis, from either JJB or
27		Allsports as to how or why disclosure should be ordered, and as regards the questions
28		of penalties, if it is being suggested there is some question of discrimination between
29		parties, appellants, call them what you may, we really cannot see any basis on which
30		our position as whistle blower could be described as being "the same" or "similar" to
31		the position of JJB or Allsports.
32	THE	PRESIDENT: There will be a letter from the Registrar to all parties
33	MR	McNAB: I am glad.
34	THE	PRESIDENT: Thank you very much.
35	LORE	OGRABINER: Sir, without intending any discourtesy I wonder if you would allow me
36		to depart. I have had a conference waiting for me since 5 o'clock.
37	THE	PRESIDENT: I am very sorry
38	LORE	OGRABINER: No, no, not at all, it is not your fault - it is all this lot! [Laughter] I am

1		most grateful.
2	THE	PRESIDENT: Very well, we will rise for a few minutes.
3		[Short break]
4	THE	PRESIDENT: We gather that Umbro wants to make an application to the Tribunal to
5		discuss the particular matter that Umbro says is confidential to Umbro. Persons other
6		than Umbro are present as can plainly be seen. What is the position? Is that agreed or is
7		that not agreed?
8	MISS	BACON: No, Sir, it is not agreed. We precisely do not want representatives of other
9		parties because the matter to which we refer has not been disclosed to anybody else
10		other than obviously the OFT.
11	THE	PRESIDENT: Yes. I think in those circumstances it is very difficult. We are placed in
12		a very difficult position as regards others who are represented here, but I think we will
13		just have to ask you to withdraw for the purposes of this.
14	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: I think we all entirely understand. No doubt the first thing you will
15		canvas is whether - we will not be very far away if you come to the conclusion on
16		hearing my learned friend that our absence is inappropriate.
17	THE	PRESIDENT: Thank you, Mr West-Knights, that is the best we can do at the moment,
18		I am afraid.
19	MR	HARRIS: Sir, I am happy to withdraw and be ready to be called. I just anticipate that to
20		the extent this may involve, for example, leniency, and I really do not know, then that
21		bears closely on what we have now got permission to say in our appeal, and it may be
22		the case that it would be appropriate for me to return and not necessarily Mr West-
23		Knights, Mr Hoskins?
24	THE	PRESIDENT: Every possible combination is not ruled out.
25	MR	WEST-KNIGHTS: We could park it!
26	THE	PRESIDENT: Thank you very much.
27		[For hearing in camera see separate transcript]
28		